

# TERTZIA

BRAND IDENTITY SERVICES | SINCE 2006

 [REKLAMSAKER.SE](https://www.reklamsaker.se)

# CATALOGUE 2023

EN - DE - NL

# INDEX

	page		page
<b>1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS</b> <i>Posterrahmen und Displays</i> <i>Posterframes en Displays</i>	10	<b>5. PAVEMENT SIGNS</b> <i>Gehwegaufsteller</i> <i>Stoepborden</i>	80
1.1 Snap Frames <i>Klapprahmen</i> <i>Kliklijsten</i>	14	5.1 A-Boards <i>Kundenstopper</i> <i>A-Borden</i>	82
1.2 Poster Frames <i>Plakatrahmen</i> <i>Posterframes</i>	24	5.2 Windtalkers <i>Windtalker</i> <i>Windtalkers</i>	90
1.3 Poster Displays <i>Posterdisplays</i> <i>Poster Displays</i>	30	<b>6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS</b> <i>Prospekt- und Kataloghalter</i> <i>Folder- en Catalogushouders</i>	94
1.4 Appendo Cable Systems <i>Appendo Seil Systeme</i> <i>Appendo Kabel Systemen</i>	36	6.1 Leaflet and Catalogue Holders <i>Prospekt- und Kataloghalter</i> <i>Folder- en Catalogushouders</i>	96
<b>2. TEXTILE FRAMES</b> <i>Spannstoff-Rahmen</i> <i>Textielframes</i>	38	<b>7. WOODEN SIGNS</b> <i>Holzbeschilderung</i> <i>Houten borden</i>	106
2.1 Textile Frames <i>Spannstoff-Rahmen</i> <i>Textielframes</i>	42	7.1 Wooden Chalk A-Boards <i>Holzkundenstopper</i> <i>Houten Krijt A-Borden</i>	108
<b>3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS</b> <i>Leuchtdisplays</i> <i>Verlichte Displays</i>	48	7.2 Wooden Chalk Boards <i>Holztafeln</i> <i>Houten Krijtborden</i>	111
3.1 LED Poster Frames <i>LED Plakatrahmen</i> <i>LED Posterframes</i>	50	7.3 Wooden Table Tops <i>Tischaufsteller Holz</i> <i>Houten Tafeldisplay</i>	115
3.2 Lightboxes & Illuminated Totems <i>Leuchtkästen &amp; beleuchtete Totems</i> <i>Lightboxen &amp; Verlichte Totems</i>	56	<b>8. MENU DISPLAYS</b> <i>Menüdisplays</i> <i>Menu Displays</i>	118
<b>4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS</b> <i>Digitale Displays</i> <i>Digitale Displays</i>	62	8.1 Menu Displays <i>Menüdisplays</i> <i>Menu Displays</i>	120
4.1 Digital Displays <i>Digitale Displays</i> <i>Digitale Displays</i>	66	8.2 Menu Table Tops <i>Tischaufsteller Menü</i> <i>Tafel Menuhouders</i>	130
4.2 Screen Holders and Tablet Holders <i>Bildschirmhalter und Tablethalter</i> <i>Schermhouders en Tablethouders</i>	76	<b>9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT</b> <i>Outdoor Equipment</i> <i>Buiten Benodigdheden</i>	136
		9.1 Outdoor Equipment <i>Outdoor Equipment</i> <i>Buiten Benodigdheden</i>	138

	page
<b>10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS</b> <i>Abschließbare Schaukästen</i> <i>Vergrendelbare Notitieborden</i>	144
10.1 Indoor Lockable Notice Boards <i>Abschließbare Schaukästen Innen</i> <i>Vergrendelbare Notitieborden Indoor</i>	148
10.2 Outdoor Lockable Notice Boards <i>Abschließbare Schaukästen Außen</i> <i>Vergrendelbare Notitieborden Outdoor</i>	154
<b>11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS</b> <i>Flipcharts und beschriftbare Tafeln</i> <i>Flip-overs en beschriftbare borden</i>	160
11.1 Flipcharts <i>Flipcharts</i> <i>Flip-overs</i>	162
11.2 Whiteboards and Pin Boards <i>Whiteboards und Pinnwände</i> <i>Whiteboards en Prikborden</i>	163
11.3 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	170
<b>12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS</b> <i>Wegeleitsysteme</i> <i>Bewegwijzeringssystemen</i>	172
12.1 Wayfinding Systems <i>Wegeleitsysteme</i> <i>Bewegwijzeringssystemen</i>	174
12.2 Barriers <i>Absperrungen</i> <i>Afzetpalen</i>	177
<b>13. GLASS SHOWCASES</b> <i>Glasvitrinen</i> <i>Glazen Vitrines</i>	182
13.1 Glass Showcases <i>Glasvitrinen</i> <i>Glazen Vitrines</i>	184

## LEGEND

 Writable surface	 Graphic with zipper
 For indoor use	 Graphic with Velcro
 For covered outdoor use	 Silicone Edge Graphic
 For outdoor use	 1-foot banner
 For double-sided use	 2-feet banner
 For single-sided use	 No feet banner
 Connectable	 Height adjustable
 Backlit illuminated	 For landscape placement
 Lights as option	 For portrait placement
 Including trolley	 B1 certificate
 Including carrying bag	 WiFi connection
 This product is lockable	 USB slot
 IP56 resistance*	 Other colours on request
 IP54 resistance*	 Other sizes on request
 IP53 resistance*	 Conformité Européenne
 Magnetic	 This product has a minimum order quantity
 We also sell the graphic	

\* IP53 is protected from limited dust ingress and water spray less than 60 degrees from vertical

\* IP54 is protected from limited dust ingress and water spray from any direction

\* IP56 is protected from limited dust ingress and from high pressure water jets from any direction

# INDEX

	page		page
<b>14. BROCHURE HOLDERS</b>			
<i>Broschürenhalter</i> <i>Brochurehouders</i>	186	16.2 Outdoor Flags <i>Outdoor Flaggen</i> <i>Outdoor Vlaggen</i>	230
14.1 Scritto® Brochure Holders <i>Scritto® Broschürenhalter</i> <i>Scritto® Brochurehouders</i>	188	16.3 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	236
14.2 Taymar® Brochure Holders <i>Taymar® Broschürenhalter</i> <i>Taymar® Brochurehouders</i>	189	<b>17. COUNTERS AND TABLE COVERS</b>	238
14.3 Business Card Holders <i>Visitenkartenhalter</i> <i>Visitekaarhouders</i>	192	<i>Theken und Tish-Cover</i> <i>Counters en Tafelkleden</i>	
14.4 Outdoor Leaflet Holders <i>Outdoor Propekthalter</i> <i>Outdoor Brochurehouders</i>	193	17.1 <i>Counters and Accessories</i> <i>Theken und Zubehör</i> <i>Counters en Accessoires</i>	240
14.5 Name Badges and Brochure Holder Magnetic <i>Namensschilder und Prospekthalter</i> <i>Magnetisch</i> <i>Naambordjes en Brochurehouder</i> <i>Magnetisch</i>	194	17.2 Table Covers <i>Tish-Cover</i> <i>Tafelkleden</i>	252
<b>15. BANNERS</b>	198	<b>18. WALLS</b>	254
<i>Banner</i> <i>Banners</i>		<i>Messewände</i> <i>Beurswanden</i>	
15.1 Roll-Banners <i>Roll-Ups</i> <i>Roll-Banners</i>	202	18.1 Lightboxes <i>Leuchtkästen</i> <i>Lightboxen</i>	256
15.2 Bannerstands <i>Banner</i> <i>Bannerstands</i>	210	18.2 Pop-Ups <i>Pop-Ups</i> <i>Pop-Ups</i>	258
15.3 Hanging Banners <i>Hänge-Banner</i> <i>Hangende Banners</i>	220	18.3 Zipper-Walls <i>Zipper-Walls</i> <i>Zipper-Walls</i>	264
15.4 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	222	18.4 Other Walls <i>Andere Wände</i> <i>Overige Wanden</i>	268
<b>16. FLAGS</b>	224	<b>19. TENTS</b>	270
<i>Flaggen</i> <i>Vlaggen</i>		<i>Zelte</i> <i>Tenten</i>	
16.1 Indoor Flags <i>Indoor Flaggen</i> <i>Indoor Vlaggen</i>	226	19.1 Tents and Accessories <i>Zelte und Zubehör</i> <i>Tenten en Accessoires</i>	272
		<b>20. HEALTH AND SAFETY</b>	280
		<i>Gesundheit und Sicherheit</i> <i>Gezondheid en Veiligheid</i>	
		20.1 Health and Safety <i>Gesundheit und Sicherheit</i> <i>Gezondheid en Veiligheid</i>	282

# POINT OF SALE

P. 8



# HOSPITALITY

P. 104



# OFFICE

P. 142



# PROMOTIONS AND EVENTS

P. 196



# NEW PRODUCTS



**MAGNETIC POSTER FRAME SLIM**  
See 1. Poster Frames and Displays  
page 28



**LED SLIDE IN FRAME SLIM**  
See 3. Illuminated Displays  
page 50



**BRIGHTBOX XL**  
See 3. Illuminated Displays  
page 60



**BRIGHTBOX CONNECTOR**  
See 3. Illuminated Displays  
page 61



**DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO**  
See 4. Digital Displays  
page 75



**OUTDOOR DIGITAL TOTEM DESIGN**  
See 4. Digital Displays  
page 69

**A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE**  
See 5. Pavement Signs  
page 82



**WINDTALKER® FABRIC**  
See 5. Pavement Signs  
page 90

**CHALK A-BOARD SWING**  
See 5. Pavement Signs  
page 88



**OUTDOOR MENU FRAME STAND BLACK**  
See 8. Menu Displays  
page 120



**FABRIC BANNER SLEEVE**  
See 15. Banners  
page 216



**ZIPPER-BANNER TRIANGLE**  
See 15. Banners  
page 218



**OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE SLIM**

See 10. Lockable Notice Boards page 157

NEW: ANTHRACITE COLOUR

NEW: BLACK COLOUR



**OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE BLACK AND ANTHRACITE**

See 10. Lockable Notice Boards page 156



**INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ANTHRACITE**

See 10. Lockable Notice Boards page 151



**INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS SLIM ANTHRACITE**

See 10. Lockable Notice Boards page 150



**OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE SLIM**

See 10. Lockable Notice Boards page 154



**SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD BLACK**

See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards page 164



**ZIPPER-BARRIER**

See 12. Wayfinding Systems page 180



**CAFE BARRIER STANDARD**

See 12. Wayfinding Systems page 179



**CAFE BARRIER ECONOMY**

See 12. Wayfinding Systems page 179



**ZIPPER-WALL CONNECTOR**

See 18. Walls page 265



**HEAVY DUTY STAKE KIT**

See 19. Tents page 275



**BEACH FLAG ALU WIND & DROP GRAPHIC DOUBLE-SIDED**

See 16. Flags page 232 & 233



**ECO PRINT MATERIALS**

See page 284 & 285



# POINT OF SALE

Point of Sale  
Point of Sale



Draw attention to any promotion and brand with the various displays for any Point of Sale. Choose between the diverse options in graphic, size, colour and design. Make sure your brand, promotion and message stand out of the crowd.



## TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT BLACK

See 2. Textile Frames  
page 44



## LED SLIDE IN FRAME SLIM

See 3. Illuminated Displays  
page 50



## POSTER DISPLAY SWING

See 1. Poster Frames and  
Displays  
page 33

## TRIGRIP STAND STEEL

See 4. Digital Displays  
page 76



## DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO

See 4. Digital Displays  
page 75







**DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM**  
See 4. Digital Displays  
page 70

**SMART LINE DIGITAL A-BOARD**

See 4. Digital Displays  
page 72



**SMART LINE DIGITAL PANEL**

See 4. Digital Displays  
page 71



**A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE**

See 5. Pavement Signs  
page 82

**NEW**



**WINDTALKER® FABRIC**  
See 5. Pavement Signs  
page 90



**MENU BOARD DESIGN ANGLE**

See 8. Menu Displays  
page 127



**INDOOR FLAG POLE**

See 16. Flags  
page 228

**NEW**

**NEW**



**ZIPPER-WALL BANNER**  
See 15. Banners  
page 215



**FABRIC BANNER SLEEVE**  
See 15. Banners  
page 216



**ZIPPER-BANNER TRIANGLE**  
See 15. Banners  
page 218

*interesting categories for you*

<b>1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS</b>	10
<b>2. TEXTILE FRAMES</b>	38
<b>3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS</b>	48
<b>4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS</b>	62
<b>5. PAVEMENT SIGNS</b>	80
<b>6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS</b>	94
<b>8. MENU DISPLAYS</b>	118
<b>10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS</b>	144
<b>12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS</b>	172
<b>15. BANNERS</b>	198
<b>16. FLAGS</b>	224

# 1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS

## Posterrahmen und Displays Poster Frames en Displays

A perfect display to present posters, photographs or showcase art. Thanks to the diverse range of products you always find the solution. Ensure an effortless exchange of graphics in just a few seconds. From simple to more decorative designs, the Poster Frames and Displays ensure an elegant look. Available in different sizes and colours.

- ➕ **WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS, PROFILE WIDTHS AND DESIGNS**
- ➕ **QUICK AND EASY CHANGE OF POSTER**
- ➕ **POSSIBLE TO BRAND WITH SILK SCREEN PRINT LOGO**



## INDEX

1.1 Snap Frames <i>Klapprahmen</i> <i>Kliklijsten</i>	<b>14</b>
1.2 Poster Frames <i>Plakatrahmen</i> <i>Posterframes</i>	<b>24</b>
1.3 Poster Displays <i>Posterdisplays</i> <i>Poster Displays</i>	<b>30</b>
1.4 Appendo Cable Systems <i>Appendo Seil Systeme</i> <i>Appendo Kabel Systemen</i>	<b>36</b>

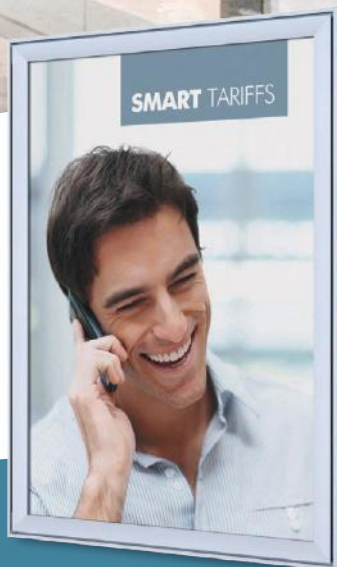


## GOOD



### 25 MM SNAP FRAME STANDARD

- Bestseller profile width 25 mm
- Perfect solution for poster sizes A5 up to A0
- Mitred or rounded corners



## BETTER



### 37 MM SNAP FRAME COMPASSO®

- Unique aluminium frame design
- Premium double frame look
- Anti-glare foil for optimal poster protection



## BEST



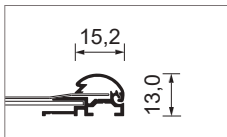
### LOCKABLE POSTER CASE ECONOMY

- Lockable poster case with enhanced security
- Impact resistant
- Profile 37 mm

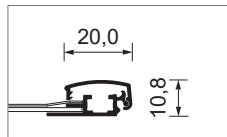
## SNAP FRAMES

- Anti-glare front cover with snap shut profiles
- For wall fix applications (ceiling suspension hooks provided on request)
- Screws and wall plugs are included
- Supplied individually boxed

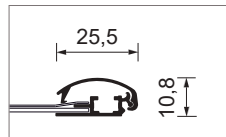
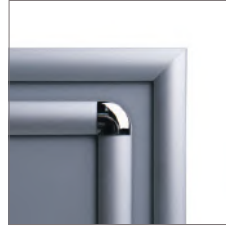
**Profile 15 mm**  
Mitred



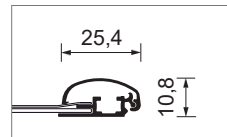
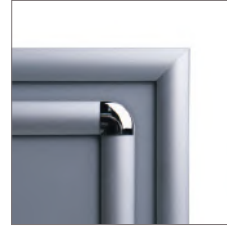
**Profile 20 mm**  
Mitred | Rounded



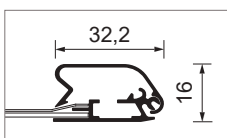
**Profile 25 mm**  
Mitred | Rounded



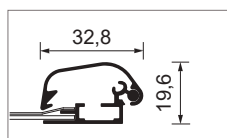
**Profile 25 mm SEC**  
Mitred | Rounded



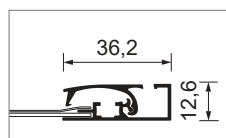
**Profile 32 mm**  
Mitred | Rounded



**Profile 32 mm SEC**  
Mitred | Rounded

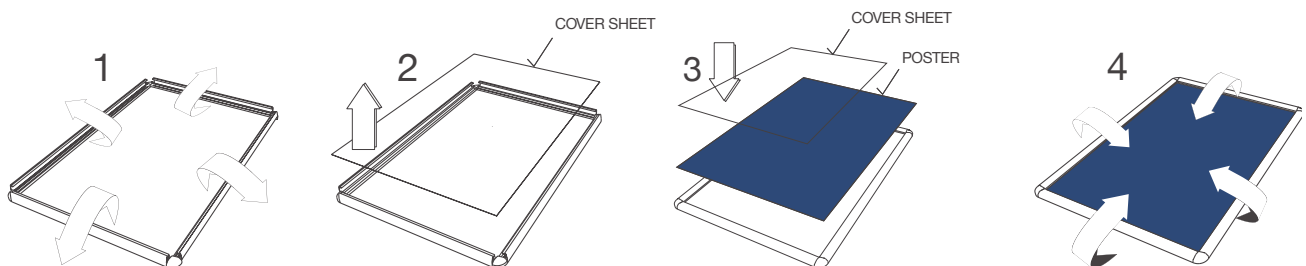


**Profile 37 mm Compasso®**  
Mitred



### Quick and easy poster change without removing from the wall

Snap open the sides, place your poster behind the anti-glare sheet and snap shut.





LIMITED TIME ONLY  
**BLACK**  
UP TO 75% DISCOUNT  
**FRIDAY**  
SPECIAL OFFER  
**SALE**  
END OF SEASON

2017  
SPECIAL OFFER  
BLACK

## 37 MM SNAP FRAME COMPASSO®

- EN**
- Unique aluminium frame design
  - Premium double frame look
  - Anti-glare foil for optimal poster protection
- DE**
- Einzigartiges Aluminium-Rahmen-Design
  - Premium Doppelrahmen-Look
  - Anti-Reflex-Folie für optimalen Plakatschutz
- NL**
- Uniek aluminium frame design
  - Premium dubbel frame uitstraling
  - Anti-reflectie folie voor optimale posterbescherming

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D	KG	
KRA4G37	A4	26,4	35,1	1,3	0,7	
KRA3G37	A3	35,1	47,4	1,3	1	
KRA2G37	A2	47,4	64,8	1,3	1,5	
KRA1G37	A1	64,8	89,5	1,3	2,3	
KRA0G37	A0	89,5	124,3	1,3	3,6	
KR50x70G37	50 x 70	55,4	75,4	1,3	1,8	
KR70x100G37	70 x 100	75,4	105,4	1,3	2,9	

### Including splashproof Poster Bag

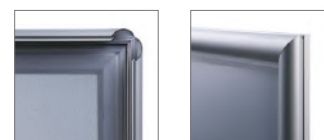
KRA4G37WR	A4	26,4	35,1	1,3	0,8
KRA3G37WR	A3	35,1	47,4	1,3	1,1
KRA2G37WR	A2	47,4	64,8	1,3	1,6
KRA1G37WR	A1	64,8	89,5	1,3	2,8
KRA0G37WR	A0	89,5	124,3	1,3	4,7
KR50x70G37WR	50 x 70	55,4	75,4	1,3	2
KR70x100G37WR	70 x 100	75,4	105,4	1,3	2,9

- ⊕ Colour combinations available on request
- ⓘ All codes that include WR are for outdoor use (IP53)



## 15 MM SNAP FRAME

- EN**
- Perfect for poster sizes A5 to A1 format
  - Quick poster replacement
  - Mitred corners
- DE**
- Perfekt für Plakatgrößen von DIN A5 bis A1 Format
  - Schneller Plakatwechsel
  - Gehrungsecken
- NL**
- Perfect voor posterformaat A5 tot A1
  - Snelle poster vervanging
  - Rechte hoeken



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D	KG	
KRA5G15	A5	16	22,2	1,3	0,3	
KRA4G15	A4	22,2	30,9	1,3	0,5	
KRA3G15	A3	30,9	43,2	1,3	0,7	
KRA2G15	A2	43,2	60,6	1,3	1,1	
KRA1G15	A1	60,6	85,3	1,3	1,8	

## 20 MM SNAP FRAME SLIM

- EN**
- Subtle look because of shallow profile curve
  - Mitred or rounded corners
  - Perfect solution for smaller poster sizes from A5 to A1
- DE**
- Subtile Optik dank flacher Profilrondung
  - Gehrungs- oder Rundecken
  - Die perfekte Lösung für kleinere Postergrößen von A5 bis A1
- NL**
- Subtiele uitstraling door kleine profiel ronding
  - Rechte of ronde hoeken
  - Perfect voor kleinere posterformaten, A5 tot A1



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Mitred corner</b>					
KRA5G20	A5	17,7	23,9	1,1	0,3
KRA4G20	A4	23,9	32,6	1,1	0,6
KRA3G20	A3	32,6	44,9	1,1	0,9
KRA2G20	A2	44,9	62,3	1,1	1,4
KRA1G20	A1	62,3	87	1,1	2,3
<b>Rounded corner</b>					
KRA5R20	A5	17,7	23,9	1,1	0,3
KRA4R20	A4	23,9	32,6	1,1	0,6
KRA3R20	A3	32,6	44,9	1,1	0,9
KRA2R20	A2	44,9	62,3	1,1	1,4
KRA1R20	A1	62,3	87	1,1	2,3



⊕ Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)



## 25 MM SNAP FRAME STANDARD

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Bestseller profile width 25 mm
  - Perfect solution for poster sizes A5 up to A0
  - Mitred or rounded corners
- DE**
- Bestseller Profilbreite 25 mm
  - Die perfekte Lösung für Plakatgrößen DIN A5 bis A0
  - Gehrungs- oder Rundecken
- NL**
- Bestseller profielbreedte van 25 mm
  - Perfect voor posterformaat A5 t/m A0
  - Rechte of ronde hoeken

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Mitred corner</b>					
KRA5G25	A5	17,9	24,1	1,1	0,3
KRA4G25	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,5
KRA3G25	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,7
KRA2G25	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1
KRA1G25	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	1,7
KRA0G25	A0	87,2	122	1,1	2,8
KR50x70G25	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,3
KR60x80G25	60 x 80	63,1	83,1	1,1	1,5
KR70x100G25	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	2,2
<b>Rounded corner</b>					
KRA4R25	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,4
KRA3R25	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,6
KRA2R25	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1
KRA1R25	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	1,6
KRA0R25	A0	87,2	122	1,1	2,8
KR50x70R25	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,3
KR70x100R25	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	2,2



## FIRE RATED 25 MM SNAP FRAME

- EN**
- Fire protection B1 certification
  - Shock resistant metal back wall
  - Perfect for in schools and public buildings
- DE**
- Brandschutz B1-Zertifizierung
  - Schlagbeständige Metallrückwand
  - Perfekt für Schulen und öffentliche Gebäude
- NL**
- Brandbeveiliging B1-certificering
  - Schokbestendige metalen achterwand
  - Perfect voor scholen en openbare gebouwen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25B1	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,9
KRA3G25B1	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	1,5
KRA2G25B1	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	2,6
KRA1G25B1	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	4,5
KRA0G25B1	A0	87,2	122	1,1	8,3
KR50x70G25B1	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	3,3
KR70x100G25B1	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	6



! **Frame Hanging Kit and Hanging Hooks for Snap Frames used together due to metal backwall (see p. 22)**







## 25 MM SECURITY SNAP FRAME

- EN**
- Security profile for bestselling 25 mm frame
  - Mitred or rounded corners for better safety
  - Anti-glare and UV stable front panel for protection
- DE**
- Sicherheitsprofil für 25 mm Rahmen Bestseller
  - Gehrung oder Rundercken für höhere Sicherheit
  - Antireflex und UV-resistente Schutzfolie
- NL**
- Veiligheidsprofiel voor de 25 mm lijst bestseller
  - Rechte of ronde hoeken voor meer veiligheid
  - Anti-reflecterende en UV-bestendige folie ter bescherming

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Mitred corner</b>					
KRA5G25SEC	A5	17,9	23,8	1,1	0,4
KRA4G25SEC	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25SEC	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	1
KRA2G25SEC	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25SEC	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25SEC	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25SEC	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,7
KR70x100G25SEC	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3
<b>Rounded corner</b>					
KRA5R25SEC	A5	17,9	23,8	1,1	0,4
KRA4R25SEC	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3R25SEC	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,8
KRA2R25SEC	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1R25SEC	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0R25SEC	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70R25SEC	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,7
KR70x100R25SEC	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3



⊕ **Optional: Security Lever Tool, to easily open the profile (see p. 22)**



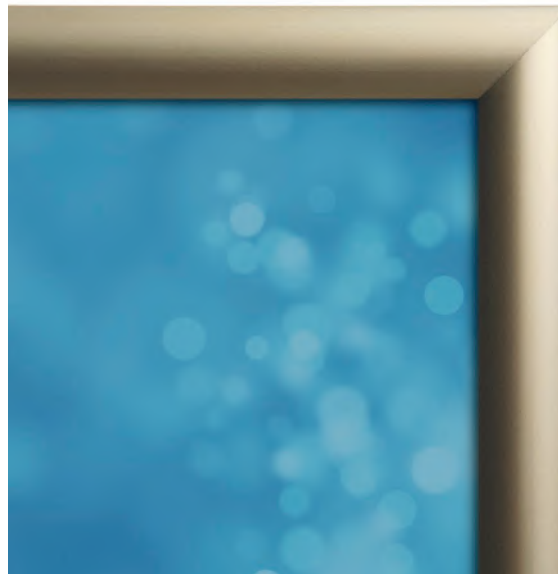
⊕ **Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)**

⊕ **Graphic available**

## 1.1 SNAP FRAMES

### 25 MM GOLD SNAP FRAME

- EN**
- Exclusive look
  - Curved design profile
  - Perfect for poster sizes A4 to A0
- DE**
- Exklusiver-Look
  - Rundes Design Profil
  - Perfekt für Plakatformate A4 bis A0
- NL**
- Exclusieve uitstraling
  - Gebogen design profiel
  - Perfect voor posterformaat A4 t/m A0



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25GOLD	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25GOLD	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25GOLD	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25GOLD	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25GOLD	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1



⊕ Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)



## 25 MM RAL COLOUR SNAP FRAME

- EN**
- Perfect for sizes A4 to A0
  - RAL powder coat semi-gloss finish
  - Mitred corners
- DE**
- Perfekt für Größen A4 bis A0
  - RAL-Pulverbeschichtung mit seidenmatte Oberfläche
  - Gehrungsecken
- NL**
- Perfect voor postermaat A4 t/m A0
  - RAL poedercoating halfglanzend
  - Rechte hoeken

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			KG
			W	H	D	
KRA4G25C9005	●	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25C9005	●	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25C9005	●	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25C9005	●	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25C9005	●	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25C9005	●	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,8
KR70x100G25C9005	●	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,1
KRA4G25C9003	○	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25C9003	○	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25C9003	○	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25C9003	○	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25C9003	○	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25C9003	○	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,8
KR70x100G25C9003	○	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,1
KRA4G25C3020	●	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25C3020	●	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25C3020	●	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25C3020	●	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25C3020	●	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25C3020	●	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,8
KR70x100G25C3020	●	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,1



## SCRITTO® SNAP FRAME

- EN**
- UV resistant anti-glare protection foil
  - Portrait or landscape position
  - Back wall made of hard plastic
- DE**
- UV-beständige Blendschutzfolie
  - Hoch- oder Querformat
  - Rückwand aus hartem Kunststoff
- NL**
- UV-bestendige, anti-reflectorende beschermfolie
  - Staande of liggende positie
  - Achterwand van hard plastic



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25ABS	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,31

- ⊕ Optimal for industrial places
- ⊕ Profile of 25 mm



## WINDOW SNAP FRAME

- EN**
- Ideal to use at shop windows
  - Double-sided adhesive frame
  - Removable without trace
- DE**
- Ideal für Schaufenster
  - Doppelseitiger Kleberahmen
  - Rückstandslos entfernbar
- NL**
- Ideaal te gebruiken in etalages
  - Dubbelzijdig klevend frame
  - Laat geen plaksporen of vlekken na

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
<b>Profile 25 mm</b>					
		W	H	D	KG
WKRA3G25	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	1
WKRA2G25	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,6
WKRA1G25	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,6
WKRA0G25	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,5
WKR50x70G25	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	2
WKR70x100G25	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,3
<b>Profile 32 mm</b>					
WKR70x100G32	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	3,5

⊕ Adhesive tape fixed Snap Frame and additional cover profiles for outside of the window



## 32 MM SNAP FRAME

- EN**
- Perfect for larger poster sizes
  - Strong and classic 32 mm profile
  - High impact resistant back wall
- DE**
- Perfekt für größere Plakatmaße
  - Starkes und klassisches 32-mm-Profil
  - Hohe Schlagfestigkeit der Rückwand
- NL**
- Ideaal voor grotere posterformaten
  - Sterk en klassiek 32 mm profiel
  - Stootvaste achterwand

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
<b>Mitred corner</b>					
		W	H	D	KG
KRA3G32	A3	34,2	46,5	1,6	1,2
KRA2G32	A2	46,5	63,9	1,6	1,6
KRA1G32	A1	63,9	88,6	1,6	2,9
KRA0G32	A0	88,6	123,4	1,6	5,2
KR50x70G32	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	1,6	2,2
KR70x100G32	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	3,1
KR100x140G32	100 x 140	104,5	144,5	1,6	6,6
<b>Rounded corner</b>					
KRA3R32	A3	34,2	46,5	1,6	1,1
KRA2R32	A2	46,5	63,9	1,6	1,6
KRA1R32	A1	63,9	88,6	1,6	2,8
KRA0R32	A0	88,6	123,4	1,6	5,1
KR50x70R32	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	1,6	2,2
KR70x100R32	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	3,1
KR100x140R32	100 x 140	104,5	144,5	1,6	6,6



## FIRE RATED 32 MM SNAP FRAME

- EN**
- B1 fire protection DIN4102
  - Frame version with highest durability
  - Ideal for schools and public buildings
- DE**
- B1 Brandschutz nach DIN4102
  - Rahmen-Version mit höchster Haltbarkeit
  - Ideal für Schulen und öffentliche Gebäude
- NL**
- B1 brandwerendheid DIN4102
  - Profiel met hoge duurzaamheid
  - Ideaal voor scholen en openbare gebouwen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D	KG	
KRA3G32B1	A3	34,2	46,5	1,6	1,8	
KRA2G32B1	A2	46,5	63,9	1,6	3	
KRA1G32B1	A1	63,9	88,6	1,6	5,1	
KRA0G32B1	A0	88,6	123,4	1,6	9	
KR50x70G32B1	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	1,6	3,7	
KR70x100G32B1	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	6,5	

❗ For suspension use Frame Hanging Kit and Hanging Hooks for Snap Frames together, due to metal back wall (see p. 22)



## 32 MM SECURITY SNAP FRAME

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Ideal solution to prevent poster theft
  - Mitred or rounded corners
  - Great look for larger posters
- DE**
- Ideale Lösung gegen Vandalismus
  - Gehrungs- oder Rundecken
  - Großer Blick für größere Plakate
- NL**
- Ideale oplossing om diefstal van posters te voorkomen
  - Rechte of ronde hoeken
  - Ideaal voor grootformaat posters

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D	KG	
<b>Mitred corner</b>						
KRA1G32SEC	A1	63,9	88,6	2	2,2	
KRA0G32SEC	A0	88,6	123,4	2	3,5	
KR70x100G32SEC	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	2	2,2	
<b>Rounded corner</b>						
KRA1R32SEC	A1	63,9	88,6	2	2,1	
KRA0R32SEC	A0	88,6	123,4	2	3,4	
KR70x100R32SEC	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	2	2,1	

⊕ **Optional: Security Lever Tool, to easily open the profile (see p. 22)**

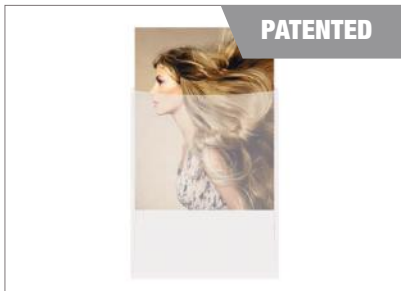


⊕ **Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)**

⊕ **Graphic available**

## SPLASHPROOF POSTER BAG

Accessory for all Snap Frames and A-Boards



- EN** • Prolonged poster life - UV resistant PVC envelope
- DE** • Verlängerte Poster-Haltbarkeit dank UV- PVC Postertasche
- NL** • Verlengde poster levensduur - UV PVC envelop

**+** IP53 splashproof

**Art. nr.** WRBAGA4  
WRBAGA3  
WRBAGA2  
WRBAGA1  
WRBAG50x70  
WRBAG70x100

## HANGING HOOKS FOR SNAP FRAMES (2 PCS)

Accessory for all Snap Frames



- EN** • Simple and fast Snap Frame installation
- DE** • Einfache und schnelle Installation
- NL** • Eenvoudige en snelle kliklijst bevestiging

**Art. nr.** HHKR

## SECURITY LEVER TOOL

Accessory for 25 mm Security Snap Frame and 32 mm Security Snap Frame



- EN** • Easy to use by sliding the edge under the profile
- DE** • Bequemes Öffnen des Klappprofils
- NL** • Eenvoudig te gebruiken door de rand onder het profiel te schuiven

**Art. nr.** KRK For 32 mm Security Snap Frame  
KRK25 For 25 mm Security Snap Frame

## FRAME HANGING KIT

Accessory for Fire Rated 25 mm Snap Frame, Fire Rated 32 mm Snap Frame, Postersnapper and Slide In Frame

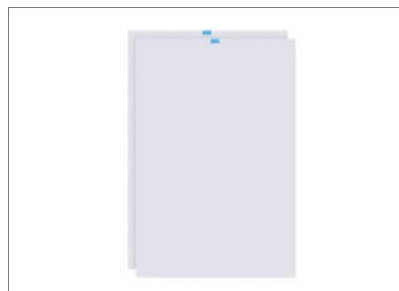


- EN** • Suspension set for ceiling suspension
- DE** • Abhängeset für Deckenabhängung
- NL** • Ophangset voor plafondophanging

**Art. nr.** HSKR

## POSTER FOIL, FOIL SET

Accessory for Snap Frames, A-Boards and Windtalker®



- EN** • Anti-glare UV stable poster cover
- DE** • UV-beständige Antireflex Schutzfolie
- NL** • Anti-reflecterend en UV-bestendige postercover

<b>Art. nr.</b>	<b>Foil</b>	<b>Foil Set (2 pcs)</b>
	FOILA4*	SETFZPA4
	FOILA3*	SETFZPA3
	FOILA2*	SETFZPA2
	FOILA1*	SETFZPA1
	FOILA0*	SETFZPA0
	FOIL50x70*	SETFZP50x70
	FOIL70x100*	SETFZP70x100

**!** \*5 pieces from 01-04-2023. Before then it will be single pack (1 pcs)



## POSTERSNAPPER

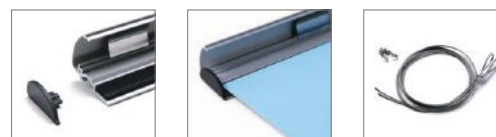
**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
  - Fast and inexpensive poster presentation
  - 25 mm snap rail on top and bottom side
  - Easy transport and mounting
- DE**
  - Schnelle und günstige Posterpräsentation
  - 25 mm Klemmschiene an Ober- und Unterseite
  - Einfacher Transport und Montage
- NL**
  - Snelle en voordelige posterpresentatie
  - 25 mm kliklijst aan boven- en onderzijde
  - Gemakkelijk te transporteren en monteren



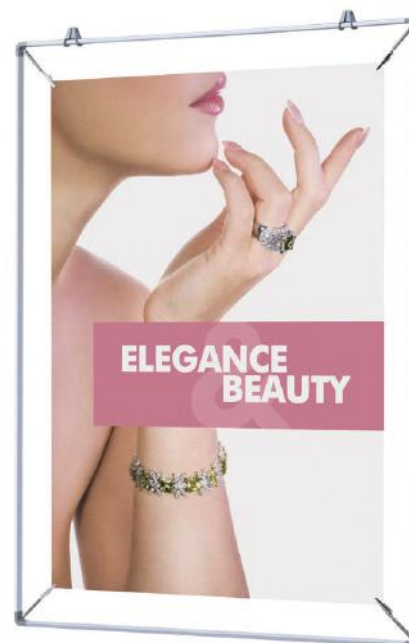
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PP30	29,7 x 30,2	30,5	45	1,2	0,2
PP42	42 x 42,5	42,5	62,4	1,2	0,3
PP50	50 x 50,5	50,5	73	1,2	0,3
PP60	59,4 x 59,9	60	87,1	1,2	0,4
PP70	70 x 70,5	70,5	103	1,2	0,4
PP85	84,1 x 84,6	84,5	121,9	1,2	0,5
PP100	100 x 100,5	100,5	143	1,2	0,6
PP120	120 x 120,5	120,5	123	1,2	0,7
PP150	150 x 150,5	150,5	153	1,2	0,9
PP300	300 x 300,5	300,5	203	1,2	1,7

+ **Optional: Frame Hanging Kit (see p. 22)**



## POSTERSTRETCH® DISPLAY

- EN**
  - Light anodised aluminium construction
  - Crocodile clips keep the poster in perfect form
  - Oval tube profile with push in silver grey corners
- DE**
  - Leichte eloxierte Aluminium-Konstruktion
  - Krokodilklemmen halten das Plakat in perfekter Form
  - Ovaales Rohrprofil mit Push-in Ecken
- NL**
  - Lichte geanodiseerde aluminium constructie
  - Krokodillenklemmen houden de poster mooi strak
  - Ovaal buisprofiel met knopje in zilvergrijze hoeken



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PSOA2	A2	52,6	70	1,2	0,2
PSOA1	A1	70	94,7	1,2	0,3
PSOA0	A0	94,7	129,5	1,2	0,4
PSO50x70	50 x 70	60,6	80,6	1,2	0,3
PSO70x100	70 x 100	80,6	110,6	1,2	0,3

**Frame Hanging Kit Suction Cups**  
SUCTIONCUPS





# INFOTOPPER

- EN**
  - Freestanding with adhesive tape fixing
  - Weather proof (splashproof)
  - Ideal for outdoor poster presentation
- DE**
  - Freistehend mit Klebebandbefestigung
  - Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt)
  - Ideal für outdoor Posterpräsentation
- NL**
  - Vrijstaand met bevestiging door tape
  - Weerbestendig (spatbestendig)
  - Ideaal voor buitengebruik



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
ITA4	A4	32,8	23,6	4,4	0,9	
ITA3	A3	45,1	32,3	4,4	1,3	



## 1.2 POSTER FRAMES

### INSERT FRAME STEEL

- EN**
- Strong, robust steel construction with elegant thin design
  - Quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
  - Quick poster exchange in just a few seconds
- DE**
- Starke, robuste Stahlkonstruktion mit elegantem, dünnem Design
  - Schnelle und einfache Montage durch doppelseitiges Klebeband
  - Schneller Plakatwechsel in nur wenigen Sekunden
- NL**
- Sterke, robuuste stalen constructie met elegant dun design
  - Snelle en eenvoudige installatie dankzij dubbelzijdige tape
  - Snel verwisselen van poster in slechts enkele seconden



Art. nr.			DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
				W	H	D	KG
SIFA4C9003	○	□	A4	23,9	34,3	0,5	0,4
SIFA3C9003	○	□	A3	32,6	46,6	0,5	0,6
SIFA4	●	□	A4	23,9	34,3	0,5	0,4
SIFA3	●	□	A3	32,6	46,6	0,5	0,6
SIFA4LC9003	○	□	A4	32,6	25,6	0,5	0,4
SIFA3LC9003	○	□	A3	44,9	34,3	0,5	0,6
SIFA4L	●	□	A4	32,6	25,6	0,5	0,4
SIFA3L	●	□	A3	44,9	34,3	0,5	0,6



## LOCKABLE POSTER CASE ECONOMY

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Lockable poster case with enhanced security
  - Impact resistant
  - 37 mm profile with plastic backwall
- DE**
- Abschließbarer Plakatrahmen mit erhöhter Sicherheit
  - Schlagfeste Rückseite
  - 37 mm Profil mit Kunststoffrückwand
- NL**
- Vergrendelbare poster case met verbeterde beveiliging
  - Schokbestendig
  - 37 mm profiel met kunststof achterwand



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
SCPA4	A4	26,6	35,3	2,3	1,5	
SCPA3	A3	35,3	47,6	2,3	2	
SCPA2	A2	47,6	65	2,3	2,8	
SCPA1	A1	65	89,7	2,3	4,2	
SCPA0	A0	89,7	124,5	2,3	6,6	
SCP50x70	50 x 70	55,6	75,6	2,3	3,4	
SCP70x100	70 x 100	75,6	105,6	2,3	5,2	



## LOCKABLE POSTER CASE WITH GALVANISED BACKWALL

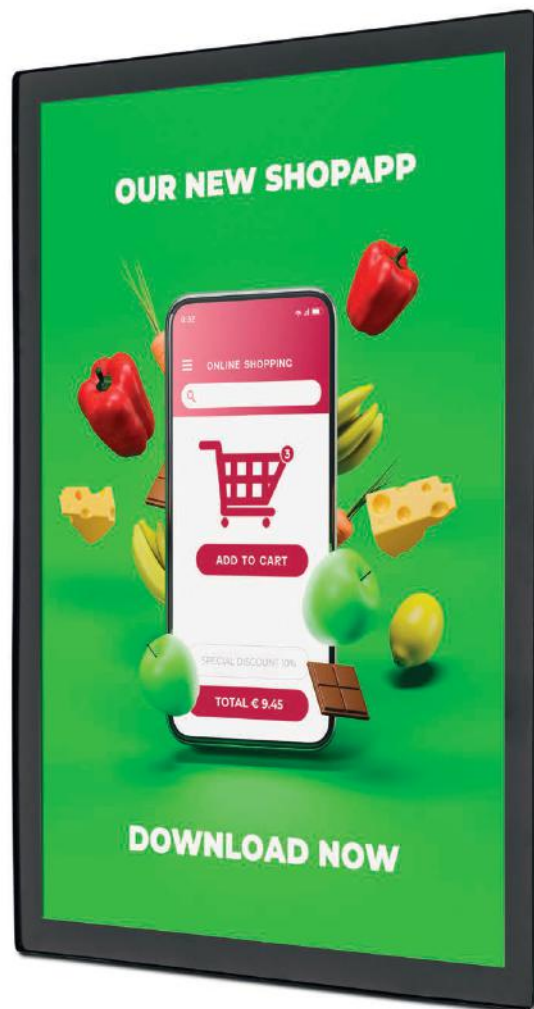
**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Enhanced security poster frame
  - Impact resistant
  - Profile 53 mm
- DE**
- Premium Posterkasten abschließbar
  - Schlagfeste Rückseite
  - Profil 53 mm
- NL**
- Posterframe met verbeterde beveiliging
  - Schokbestendig
  - Profiel 53 mm



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
SCPXA4	A4	30	38,7	3,3	2,8	
SCPXA3	A3	38,7	51	3,3	3,5	
SCPXA2	A2	51	68,4	3,3	4,7	
SCPXA1	A1	68,4	93,1	3,3	5,9	
SCPXA0	A0	93,1	127,9	3,3	10,6	
SCPX50x70	50 x 70	59	79	3,3	5,6	
SCPX70x100	70 x 100	79	109	3,3	8,4	





## MAGNETIC POSTER FRAME SLIM

- EN**
  - Sophisticated and thin design
  - Easy poster exchange with suction cup
  - UV-stable and anti-glare front sheet
- DE**
  - Raffiniertes und schlankes Design
  - Einfacher Plakatwechsel mit Saugnapf
  - UV-beständige und blendfreie Frontfolie
- NL**
  - Stijlvol en slank design
  - Eenvoudige posterwissel met zuignap
  - UV-stabiel en anti reflecterend voorblad



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			KG
		W	H	D	
PEFA4C9005	A4	23,5	32,2	6	0,7
PEFA3C9005	A3	32,2	44,5	6	1,2
PEFA2C9005	A2	44,5	61,7	6	2,2
PEFA1C9005	A1	61,7	86,5	6	4,1





## CATCHING POLE DESIGN STANDARD

- EN**
- 25 mm clip frame on both sides
  - Flexible use for indoor and covered outdoor areas
  - Rounded corners for safe use
- DE**
- 25 mm Klapprahmen auf beiden Seiten
  - Flexibler Einsatz für den Innen- und geschützten Außenbereich
  - Runde Ecken für sicheren Gebrauch
- NL**
- 25 mm kliklijst aan beide zijden
  - Flexibel gebruik voor binnen en overdekte buitenruimtes
  - Afgeronde hoeken voor veilig gebruik



Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
<b>Single-sided</b>						
CAPOA4G25	Mitred	A4	33	140,4	33	4,9
CAPOA3G25	Mitred	A3	33	146,5	33	5,5
CAPOA4R25	Rounded	A4	33	140,4	33	4,9
CAPOA3R25	Rounded	A3	33	146,5	33	5,5
<b>Double-sided</b>						
CAPOA4G25D	Mitred	A4	33	140,4	33	5,2
CAPOA3G25D	Mitred	A3	33	146,5	33	6
CAPOA4R25D	Rounded	A4	33	140,4	33	5,2
CAPOA3R25D	Rounded	A3	33	146,5	33	6



## INFO BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

- EN**
- Single-sided and double-sided poster frame
  - Extremely stable
  - Option to add brochure shelf
- DE**
- Einseitiger und doppelseitiger Posterrahmen
  - Extrem stabil
  - Option für zusätzliche Regale
- NL**
- Enkelzijdige en dubbelzijdige posterframe
  - Uiterst stabiel
  - Mogelijkheid om brochureplank toe te voegen



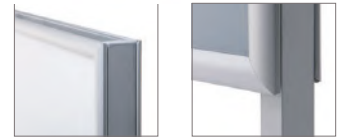
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Single-sided</b>					
IBA1G25	A1	71,5	185	50	12,2
IB70x100G25	70 x 100	82	185	50	13,1
<b>Double-sided</b>					
IBA1G25D	A1	71,5	185	50	13,9
IB70x100G25D	70 x 100	82	185	50	15,3
<b>Shelf</b>					
P3	3 x A4	64	31	4	3,6

⊕ **Optional: Shelf P3 (see p. 35)**



## POSTER FRAME STAND

- EN**
- Ideal for large poster formats
  - Elegant, double-sided design with 25 mm Snap Frame
  - Heavy powder coated metal base for extreme stability
- DE**
- Ideal für große Plakatformate
  - Elegante, doppelseitige Konstruktion mit 25 mm Klapprahmen
  - Schwere pulverbeschichtete Metallbasis für extreme Stabilität
- NL**
- Ideaal voor grote posterformaten
  - Elegant, dubbelzijdig design met 25 mm kliklijst
  - Zware gepoedercoate metalen voet voor optimale stabiliteit



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
PFSA1D	A1	63,1	130,5	33	15,1	
PFS70x100D	70 x 100	73,7	130,5	33	17,9	

Brochure Holder Design Standard (p. 96/ch. 6), Trys Rotating - Brochure Stand (p. 97/ch. 6) and Poster Frame Stand (p. 31/ch. 1)



## INFO POLE DESIGN STANDARD

- EN**
  - Stable metal base
  - 25 mm aluminium Snap Frame with mitred or rounded corners
  - Easy poster change
- DE**
  - Stabile Metallbasis
  - 25 mm Aluminium-Klapprahmen mit Gehrungs- oder Rondo Ecken
  - Einfacher Plakatwechsel
- NL**
  - Stabiele metalen voet
  - 25 mm aluminium kliklijst met rechte of ronde hoeken
  - Eenvoudig wisselen van poster

Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
<b>Single-sided</b>						
IPM2A1G25	Mitred	A1	62,5	181,5	42,5	15,9
IPM270x100G25	Mitred	70 x 100	73,1	181,5	42,5	16,9
<b>Double-sided</b>						
IPM2A1G25D	Mitred	A1	62,5	181,5	42,5	17,5
IPM270x100G25D	Mitred	70 x 100	73,1	181,5	42,5	19,1
<b>Shelf</b>						
P3I			64	31	4	3,6

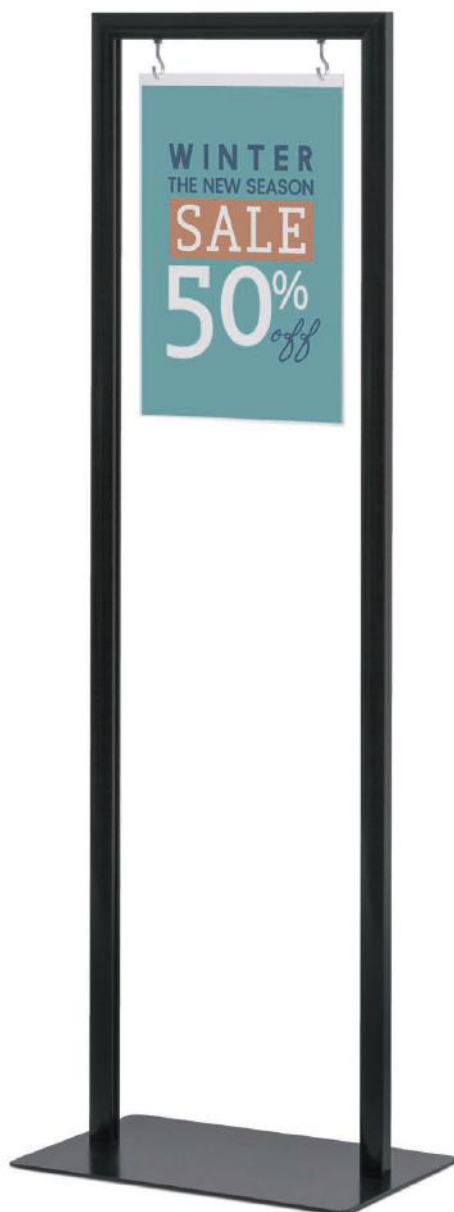
- ⊕ **Optional: Shelf P3I (see p. 35)**
- ⊕ **Graphic available**



Poster Display Swing (p. 33/ch. 1), Textile Frame Elegant Black (p. 44/ch. 2)







## POSTER DISPLAY SWING

- EN**
- Classic and lightweight slim design
  - Cost effective alternative for Poster Display
  - Easy poster exchange with a double-sided acrylic glass pocket

- DE**
- Klassisches und leichtes, schlankes Design
  - Kostengünstige Alternative für Poster Display
  - Einfacher Austausch von Plakaten mit einer doppelseitigen Acrylglastasche

- NL**
- Klassiek en lichtgewicht smal design
  - Kosteneffectief alternatief voor Poster Display
  - Eenvoudig wisselen van poster met dubbelzijdig acrylglas vak



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SWSDA4	A4	34	115	28	3,7

⊕ Perfect solution in retail, hospitality and public spaces



## POSTER TOTEM

- EN**
  - Elegant and thin design
  - Quick and easy poster change
  - Double-sided
- DE**
  - Elegantes und schlankes Design
  - Schnelle und einfache Plakatwechsel
  - Doppelseitig
- NL**
  - Elegant en slank design
  - Snel en eenvoudig wisselen van poster
  - Dubbelzijdig



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
TFSF2XA1	2 x A1	45	173,3	64	26,3	

## TRIBOARD DESIGN STANDARD

- EN**
  - Permanent option thanks to pre-drilled holes in the base
  - Suitable for covered outdoor use
  - Attract attention from every side
- DE**
  - Permanente Lösung dank vorgebohrter Löcher im Standfuß
  - Für den überdachten Außeneinsatz geeignet
  - Generieren Sie Aufmerksamkeit von allen Seiten
- NL**
  - Mogelijkheid tot vaste plaatsing dankzij voorgeboorde gaten in de voeten
  - Geschikt voor overdekt buitengebruik
  - Trekt de aandacht van alle kanten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
TBA1M	A1	74,4	181	64,5	20,7	
TBA0M	A0	99,1	181	85,8	31,1	
TB70x100M	70 x 100	85	181	73,6	24,5	

## INFO POST DESIGN SLIM

- EN**
  - Easy to use
  - Cost effective
  - Convenient slide in construction
- DE**
  - Einfach zu bedienen
  - Kosteneffektiv
  - Bequemer Einschub des Motives
- NL**
  - Makkelijk in gebruik
  - Kostenefficiënt
  - Handige inschuifconstructie



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
IPOA4	A4	26	134,2	26	3,9	
IPUA4	A4	26	131,5	26	2,7	

## SHELF P3

Accessory for Info Board Design Standard and Multipocket Display

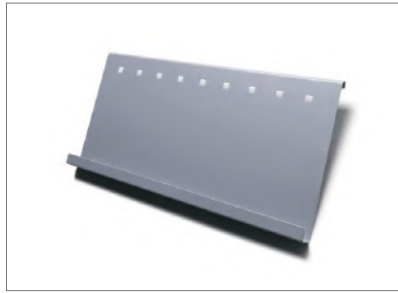


- EN** • 3x A4 format painted steel brochure shelf
- DE** • Broschürenregal aus lackiertem Stahl für Format 3x A4
- NL** • 3x A4 formaat gelakte stalen brochureplank

Art. nr. P3

## SHELF P3I

Accessory for Info Pole Design Standard



- EN** • Shelf for Info Pole Design Standard
- DE** • Regal für Infoständer Design standard
- NL** • Legplank voor Info Pole Design Standard

Art. nr. P3I

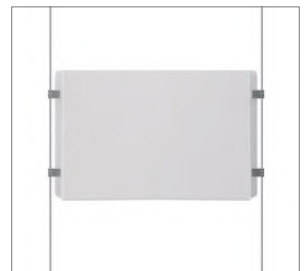
Smart Line Digital A-Board (p. 72/ch. 4) and Info Post Design Slim, Ipo (p. 34/ch. 1)





## APPENDO E-CLIP KIT

- EN**
  - Fast and easy to assemble
  - Cable display system with 5 x A4 acrylic pockets
  - Including fixings and pocket clamps
- DE**
  - Schnell und einfach zu montieren
  - Kabel-Display-System mit 5 x A4-Acryltaschen
  - Einschließlich Befestigungen und Klammern
- NL**
  - Snel en eenvoudig te monteren
  - Kabel displaysysteem met 5 x A4 acrylvakken
  - Inclusief bevestigingen en pocket klemmen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
APPECDKIT	25,5	400	1	2,4

⊕ Poster display is suitable in both orientations, portrait and landscape



# MODERN HOME FOR SALE

BOOK NOW

VISIT US

www.websitename.com

Call For Appointment  
+000 123 456 789



# HOME FOR SALE

BOOK NOW

VISIT US

www.websitename.com

Call For Appointment  
+000 123 456 789



Demand Price  
\$1,72,000



# MODERN HOME FOR SALE

BOOK NOW

VISIT US

www.websitename.com

Call For Appointment  
+000 123 456 789



Demand Price  
\$1,72,000



# MODERN HOME FOR SALE

BOOK NOW

VISIT US

www.websitename.com

Call For Appointment  
+000 123 456 789



Demand Price  
\$1,72,000



# MODERN HOME FOR SALE

BOOK NOW

VISIT US

www.websitename.com

Call For Appointment  
+000 123 456 789



Demand Price  
\$1,72,000



# MODERN HOME FOR SALE

BOOK NOW

VISIT US

www.websitename.com

Call For Appointment  
+000 123 456 789





## 2. TEXTILE FRAMES

### Spannstoff-Rahmen Textielframes

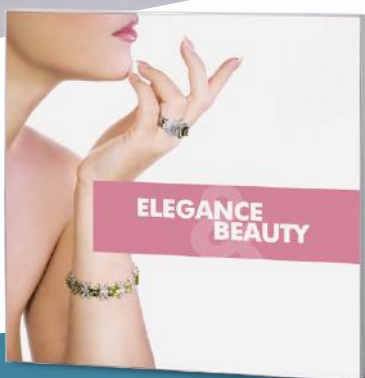
Textile Frames in combination with silicone edge graphics (SEG) create a stunning visual impact. A minimalistic display solution with a frameless appearance. Optional internal illumination using LED lighting. Easy to install on site and no tools required to exchange the graphics.

#### INDEX

2.1 Textile Frames  
*Spannstoff-Rahmen*  
*Textielframes*

**42**

- ✚ **FRAMELESS APPEARANCE DUE TO THE FLAT SIDED ALUMINIUM FRAME**
- ✚ **EASY GRAPHIC EXCHANGE WITHOUT TOOLS OR THE NEED TO REMOVE FROM THE WALL**
- ✚ **INTERNAL ILLUMINATION USING CONTINUOUS LED LIGHTING**



## GOOD



TEXTILE FRAME WALL MODEL / LED

- Classic SEG frame design with only 30 mm depth for non-illuminated solutions
- 75 mm depth LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
- Very easy attachment to the wall with direct mounting holes (non-LED) or steel wall mounts (with LED)

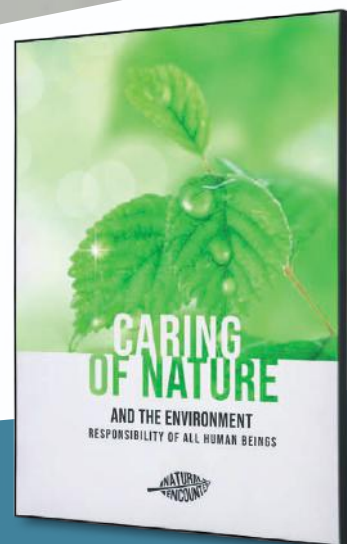


## BETTER



TEXTILE FRAME SUSPENDED MODEL / LED

- Double-sided tension frame for hanging from the ceiling
- LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
- Including hanging hooks and 2 m steel cable



## BEST



TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT BLACK

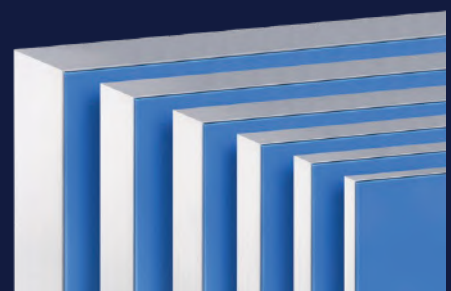
- Stylish and unique black thin profile of 22 mm
- Delivered assembled
- Great for hospitality, retail or office market



## 'ADVERTISEMENT IN EVERY SIZE'

### TENSIONED FABRIC SYSTEM

Take your advertising to the next level with the Textile Frames. The minimalist display solution consists of a flat sided aluminium frame and tensioned fabric graphic with silicone edges. Important to know: the solution should only be used indoors. The Textile Frames are available in various models that will fulfill your wishes: illuminated, non-illuminated, single-sided and double-sided, freestanding, wall mounted or ceiling suspended. Every solution in your suitable size. From a small solution to a larger LED illuminated custom size solution for wall and freestanding applications. The depth of the profile is the main difference.







## CONNECT TO IMPRESS

Textile Frames can be used both individually and segmented, allowing you to connect them in series to achieve stunning visual displays such as walls and backdrops. In that case additional supporting profiles are used inside the frame, behind the fabric. Segmented constructions allow for larger frame sizes with the inclusion of additional connectors, screws and bases.

## EASY TO USE

Another important advantage is that the Textile Frames are an easy to use product. The solution can easily be installed on site.

## CHANGE YOUR FABRIC GRAPHICS

The graphics can be exchanged without tools or the need to remove the solution from the wall. Fabric graphics are not included with the product but can be requested separately. Prices for all variations are available on request.

### TEXTILE FRAME INFO POLE / LED

- EN**
- Dye sublimation tension fabric info pole
  - Standardised aluminium pole with mounting rails can be used with Info Pole Brochure Racks accessories
  - Easy and quick change of graphic without tools
- DE**
- Thermosublimationsdruck Infoständer
  - Standardisierte Aluminiumstange zum Anbringen vom Infoständer Brochürenhalter Zubehör
  - Einfacher und schneller Wechsel von Grafikdrucken ohne Werkzeug
- NL**
- Infostandaard met dye-sublimatie textielprint
  - Gestandaardiseerde aluminium paal met montagerails voor bevestiging van accessoires voor brochures
  - Eenvoudige en snelle wisseling van print zonder gereedschap

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
IPTFRA1	A1	59,4	182,3	40	10,1
IPTFR70X100	70 x 100	70	182.3	40	11,2
<b>LED</b>					
IPTFR90DA1LED	A1	59,4	185	45	12
IPTFR90D50x70LED	50 x 70	50	185	45	12,7
IPTFR90D70x100LED	70 x 100	70	185	45	14

- Perfect addition to the modern and elegant TFR product family
- Other sizes and profile depths available on request
- ⓘ Without LED is for single-sided use. With LED is for double-sided use



### TEXTILE FRAME WALL MODEL / LED

- EN**
- Classic SEG frame design with only 30 mm depth for non-illuminated solutions
  - 75 mm depth LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
  - Very easy attachment to the wall with direct mounting holes (non-LED) or steel wall mounts (with LED)
- DE**
- Klassischer SEG-Rahmen mit nur 30 mm Tiefe für unbeleuchtete Lösungen
  - 75 mm tiefe LED-Version enthält fixierte Fresnel LED-Linsen auf der Innenseite des Profils
  - Extrem einfache Wandbefestigung durch Vorbohrungen (ohne LED) oder Stahlwandbefestigung (mit LED)
- NL**
- Klassiek SEG frame met slechts 30 mm diepte voor niet-verlichte oplossingen
  - 75 mm diepte LED-versie bevat voormonteerde Fresnel LED lenzen aan de binnenzijde van het profiel
  - Eenvoudige wandbevestiging met bevestigingsgaten (zonder LED) of stalen muurbeugels (LED-versie)

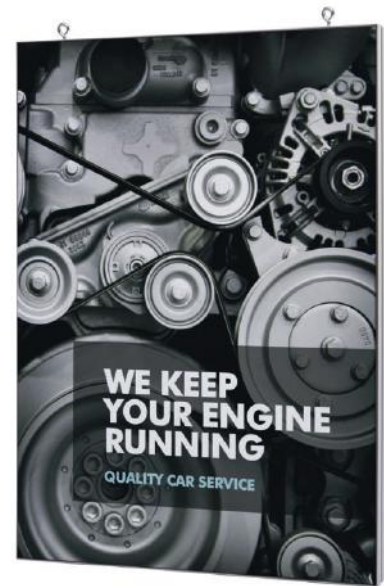
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFR30WA1	A1	59,4	84,1	3	1,5
TFR30WA0	A0	84,1	118,9	3	2
TFR30W200x100	200 x 100	200	100	3	2,9
<b>LED</b>					
TFR75WA1LED	A1	59,4	84,1	7,5	4,3
TFR75WA0LED	A0	84,1	118,9	7,5	5,6
TFR75W200x100LED	200 x 100	200	100	7,5	9,7

- Other sizes and profile depths available on request



## TEXTILE FRAME SUSPENDED MODEL / LED

- EN**
- Double-sided tension frame for hanging from the ceiling
  - LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
  - Including hanging hooks and 2 m steel cable
- DE**
- Doppelseitiger Spannstoff-Rahmen für Deckenabhängung
  - Die LED Version enthält fixierte Fresnel LED-Linsen auf der Innenseite des Profils
  - Haken zum einhängen und 2 m Stahlkabel enthalten
- NL**
- Dubbelzijdig textielframe voor plafondbevestiging
  - LED-versie bevat voormonteerde Fresnel LED lenzen aan de binnenzijde van het profiel
  - Inclusief ophanghaken en 2 m staalkabel



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFR50HA1	A1	59,4	84,1	5	4
TFR50HA0	A0	84,1	118,9	5	5,3
TFR50H200x100	200 x 100	200	100	5	8,1

### LED

TFR90HA1LED	A1	59,4	84,1	9	5,8
TFR90HA0LED	A0	84,1	118,9	9	7,2
TFR90H200x100LED	200 x 100	200	100	9	11,1

⊕ Other sizes and profile depths available on request



## TEXTILE FRAME FREESTANDING MODEL / LED

- EN**
- Slim but strong 75 mm profile to build walls
  - With or without LED
  - With easy to assemble powder coated steel feet (RAL9006)
- DE**
- Dünnes aber starkes 75 mm Profil zum Bau von Wänden
  - Mit oder ohne LED
  - Mit einfach anzubringendem pulverbeschichtetem Stahlfuß (RAL9006)
- NL**
- Slank maar sterk 75 mm profiel om muren te bouwen
  - Met of zonder LED
  - Met eenvoudig te monteren gepoedercoate stalen voeten (RAL9006)

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D (profile)	D (feet)	
TFR75F2xA1	2 x A1	59,4	169,4	7,5	49	7,3
TFR75F2xA0	2 x A0	84,1	239	7,5	49	9,9
TFR75F100x200	100 x 200	200	200	7,5	49	9,4

### LED

TFR120F2xA1LED	2 x A1	59,4	169,4	9	49	11
TFR120F2xA0LED	2 x A0	84,1	239	9	49	15,1
TFR120F100x200LED	100 x 200	200	200	9	49	15

⊕ Other sizes and profile depths available on request

⊕ Standard version is double-sided without LED

⊕ LED version is single-sided

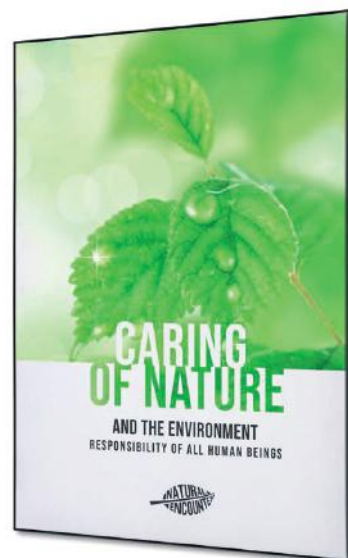


⊕ Top quality dye sublimation graphics available

⊕ Graphic can be changed easily with new custom fabric graphic to promote new content

### TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT BLACK

- EN**
- Stylish and unique black thin profile of 22 mm
  - Delivered assembled
  - Great for hospitality, retail or office market
- DE**
- Elegantes und einzigartiges, schwarzes, dünnes Profil mit 22 mm
  - Wird montiert geliefert
  - Hervorragend geeignet für Gastgewerbe, Einzelhandel und Büro
- NL**
- Stijlvol en uniek zwart dun profiel van 22 mm
  - Gemonteerd geleverd
  - Ideaal voor in de horeca, retail of op kantoren



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFR22WA2HBL	A2	42	59,4	2,2	0,7
TFR22WA1HBL	A1	59,4	84,1	2,2	1,5
TFR22WA0HBL	A0	84,1	118,9	2,2	2,2
TFR22W400x400HBL	400 x 400	40	40	2,2	0,6

- ⊕ Other sizes are available on request
- ⊕ Included: Wall hook



### TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT

- EN**
- Slim but strong 22 mm profile
  - Classic profile thanks to silver colour
  - Easy and quick change of graphic without tools
- DE**
- Schlankes, aber starkes 22 mm Profil
  - Klassisches Profil dank der silbernen Farbe
  - Einfacher und schneller Wechsel der Grafik ohne Werkzeug
- NL**
- Slank en sterk profiel van 22 mm
  - Klassiek profiel dankzij zilverkleur
  - Eenvoudig en snel wisselen van print zonder gereedschap



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFR22WA1	A2	59,4	84,1	2,2	1,2
TFR22WA0	A0	84,1	118,9	2,2	1,9

- ⊕ Other sizes are available on request
- ⊕ Budget unassembled version





## DIGITAL FABRIC SHOP WINDOW

- EN**
  - Unique combination of screen holder with printed fabric (SEG)
  - Stunning, elegant look and frameless design
  - Available with professional Samsung screens (ESF codes) or with universal VESA screen holder
- DE**
  - Einzigartige Kombination einer Bildschirmhalterung mit bedruckten Stoff (SEG)
  - Atemberaubende, elegante Optik und rahmenloses Design
  - Erhältlich mit professionellen Samsung-Bildschirmen (ESF-Codes) oder mit universalem VESA Bildschirmhalter
- NL**
  - Unieke combinatie van schermhouder met bedrukte stof (SEG)
  - Verbluffende, elegante look en frameless ontwerp
  - Verkrijgbaar met professionele Samsung schermen (ESF-codes) of met universele VESA-schermhouder

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Universal solution (without screen)</b>					
DISHOPTFRUNI		67	188,1	61	33,3
<b>With QMR Screen</b>					
DISHOPTFR43ESF	43"	96,8	188,9	61	40,8
DISHOPTFR50ESF	50"	109,9	192,9	61	44,3
DISHOPTFR55ESF	55"	123,5	200,6	61	48,9

- ⊕ Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software
- ⊕ More Digital Displays see chapter 4 Digital Displays (p. 62)
- ⓘ With the latest professional Samsung screen



## DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM

- EN**
  - Unique combined Digital Display solution
  - Digital Totem with printed dye sublimation tension fabric front and backside
  - Luxurious screen housing with individual textile design and professional Samsung screen
- DE**
  - Einzigartige kombinierte digitale Display-Lösung
  - Digitales Totem mit Sublimationsdruck auf Textil auf Vorder- und Rückseite
  - Luxuriöses Gehäuse mit individuellem Textildesign und professionellem Samsung Bildschirm
- NL**
  - Unieke gecombineerde oplossing voor Digitale Display
  - Digitale totem met gespannen dye-sublimatie textielprint aan de voor- en achterzijde
  - Luxueuze schermbehuizing met eigen textieldesign en professioneel Samsung scherm

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIFTOTEM43ESF	43"	57,5	181,9	46	43,3
DIFTOTEM50ESF	50"	64,9	188,5	49	47,8
DIFTOTEM55ESF	55"	72,5	195,3	52	49,9

- ⊕ Other sizes available on request
- ⊕ Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software
- ⊕ More Digital Displays see chapter 4 Digital Displays (p. 62)
- ⓘ With the latest professional Samsung screen



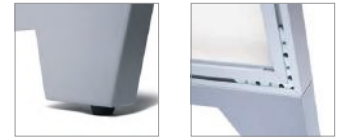
## TEXTILE FRAME A-BOARD

- EN**
- Innovative A-Board with stunning visual effect
  - Double-sided frameless appearance
  - Aluminium frame with steel feet for stability
- DE**
- Innovativer Kundenstopper mit visuellem Wow-Effekt
  - Beidseitige rahmenlose Optik
  - Aluminiumrahmen mit Stahlfüßen für Stabilität
- NL**
- Innovatief A-Bord met een indrukwekkend visueel effect
  - Dubbelzijdig frameeloos uiterlijk
  - Aluminium frame met stalen voetjes voor optimale stabiliteit



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
ZPTFRA1	A1	59,4	92,7	63,9	6	
ZPTFR70x100	70 x 100	70	108	74,6	7	

⊕ Other sizes available on request



### 3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS

#### Leuchtdisplays Verlichte Displays

Steal the show with an eye-catching bright illuminated display. Powerful LEDs increase visibility and make sure your brand and message shine. Various possibilities, from hanging to freestanding displays. Clear, visible, tool-free, quick and easy. Ideal to use at any point of sale or exhibitions and events.



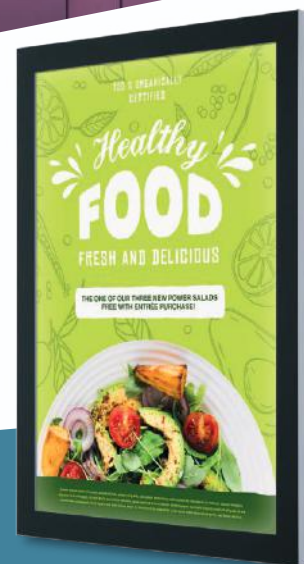
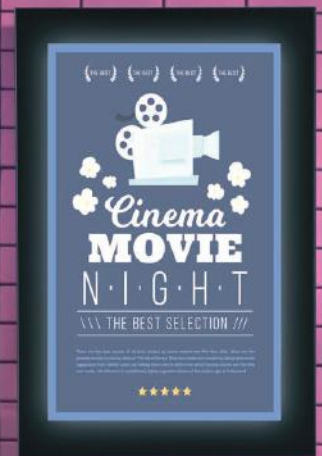
#### INDEX

3.1 LED Poster Frames **50**  
*LED Plakatrahmen*  
*LED Posterframes*

3.2 Light Boxes & Illuminated Totems **56**  
*Leuchtkästen & beleuchtete Totems*  
*Lightboxen & Verlichte Totems*

- GREAT LED ILLUMINATION 24/7
- EASY POSTER EXCHANGE WITH SNAP - TECHNIQUE
- ELEGANT LOOK, GREAT VARIETY OF DESIGNS AND SIZES





## GOOD



### LED POSTER LIGHT BOX

- Perfect for shop window presentation
- Stunning illumination with 8 mm acrylic LED panel
- Minimal heat output, low running costs

## BETTER



### LED SLIDE IN FRAME

- Unique double-sided LED frame for shop windows
- Elegant product with patented construction
- Quick and easy poster change to slide-in from the side

## BEST



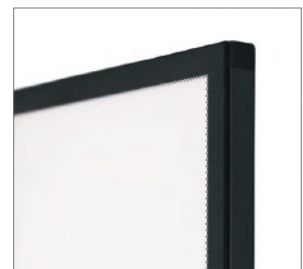
### LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE

- State of the art laser dot LED technology
- Premium safety glass cover
- Black ceramic printed glass for a stunning look



## LED SLIDE IN FRAME SLIM

- EN**
- Slim and sophisticated design
  - Quick and easy poster change to slide-in from the top
  - Ideal illuminated promotion suitable for shop windows
- DE**
- Schlankes und anspruchsvolles Design
  - Schneller und einfacher Plakatwechsel zum Einschieben von oben
  - Ideale Leuchtwerbung für Schaufenster
- NL**
- Slank en stijlvol design
  - Snel en eenvoudig poster wisselen door inschuiven aan de bovenzijde
  - Ideale verlichte promotie geschikt voor etalages



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			KG
		W	H	D	
SFSA3LED	A3	31,1	42,7	1	1,1
SFSA2LED	A2	43,5	60	1	2,1
SFSA1LED	A1	60,5	85	1	4,4



THAJSKÉ  
MASÁŽE



KADĚRNICTVÍ



## LED SLIDE IN FRAME

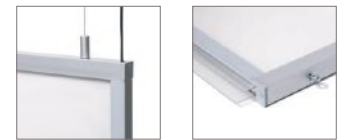
PATENTED

- EN**
- Unique double-sided LED frame for shop windows
  - Elegant product with patented construction
  - Quick and easy poster change to slide-in from the side
- DE**
- Einzigartiger doppelseitiger LED-Rahmen für Schaufenster
  - Elegantes Produkt mit patentierter Konstruktion
  - Schnelle und einfache Plakatwechsel mit seitlichem Einschub
- NL**
- Uniek dubbelzijdig LED frame voor etalages
  - Elegant product met gepatenteerde constructie
  - Snelle en eenvoudige posterwissel vanaf de zijkant in te schuiven



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SFLA2LED	A2	44,8	64	3,2	7,1
SFLA1LED	A1	62,3	88,7	3,2	11,3
SFL50x70LED	50 x 70	52,9	74,6	3,2	9,5
SFL70x100LED	70 x 100	72,9	104,6	3,2	14,9

⊕ **Optional: Frame Hanging Kit (see p. 61)**



## LED POSTER LIGHT BOX

BESTSELLER

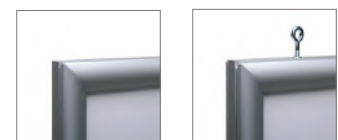
- EN**
- Perfect for shop window presentation
  - Stunning illumination with 8 mm acrylic LED panel
  - Minimal heat output, low running costs
- DE**
- Ideal zur Schaufensterpräsentation
  - Gleichmäßige Beleuchtung dank 8 mm Acryl-LED-Panel
  - Minimale Wärmeabgabe, niedrige Betriebskosten
- NL**
- Ideaal als etalage display
  - Indrukwekkende verlichting dankzij 8 mm acryl LED paneel
  - Geeft minimale warmte af, laag in energieverbruik



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Single-sided</b>					
PLEDA3G30	A3	33,9	46,2	2,7	2,5
PLEDA2G30	A2	46,2	63,6	2,7	4
PLEDA1G30	A1	63,6	88,3	2,7	7
PLEDA0G30	A0	88,3	123,1	2,7	11,4
PLED50x70G30	50 x 70	54,2	74,2	2,7	5
PLED70x100G30	70 x 100	74,2	104,2	2,7	9

<b>Double-sided</b>		W	H	D	KG
PLEDA3G30D	A3	34,2	46,5	3,3	3,2
PLEDA2G30D	A2	46,5	63,9	3,3	5,3
PLEDA1G30D	A1	63,9	88,6	3,3	8,9
PLEDA0G30D	A0	88,6	123,1	3,3	16,8
PLED50x70G30D	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	3,3	6,7
PLED70x100G30D	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	3,3	11,6

- ⊕ **Optional: Frame Hanging Kit for Double-sided version (see p. 61)**
- ⊕ **Other colours and sizes on request**



## LED POSTER LIGHT BOX ECONOMY

- EN**
- Lightweight aluminium 19 mm Snap Frame
  - Anti-glare, UV stable poster foil
  - Daylight colour temperature 5000K
- DE**
- Schmalere Aluminium 19 mm Klapprahmen
  - Antireflex, UV-beständige Posterfolie
  - Tageslicht Farbtemperatur 5000K
- NL**
- Lichtgewicht aluminium 19 mm kliklijst
  - Anti-reflecterende, UV-bestendige posterfolie
  - Daglicht kleurentemperatuur 5000K



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
PLEDEA4G19	A4	22,5	31,2	1,9	1,5	
PLEDEA3G19	A3	31,2	43,5	1,9	2	
PLEDEA2G19	A2	43,5	60,9	1,9	4	
PLEDEA1G19	A1	60,9	85,6	1,9	6	
PLEDEA0G19	A0	85,6	51,5	1,9	10	
PLEDE50x70G19	50 x 70	51,5	71,5	1,9	5	
PLEDE70x100G19	70 x 100	71,5	101,5	1,9	8	



## LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE FREESTANDING

- EN**
- Freestanding and double-sided
  - Bright 24/7 LED illumination
  - Profile designed for standard poster or tension fabric graphic
- DE**
- Freistehend und doppelseitig
  - Helle 24/7 LED-Beleuchtung
  - Profil für Standard Poster oder Spann-Stoff-Druck entworfen
- NL**
- Vrijstaand en dubbelzijdig
  - Helderere 24/7 LED verlichting
  - Profiel ontworpen voor standaard poster of textielprint



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
SCEOS1200x1800DLED	120 x 180	138,4	240	22,3	145,1	



- ⊕ Other sizes and colours on request
- ⚠ Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box
- ⚠ 220V power cable must be prepared before installation





## LED MAGNETIC POSTER FRAME

- EN**
- Smart magnetic frame, poster switch in seconds
  - Elegant black magnetic frame
  - Bright illumination with laser panel LED
- DE**
- Cleverer Magnetrahmen, posterwechsel in Sekunden
  - Elegante schwarze magnetische Lasche
  - Helle Beleuchtung mit Laser-Panel LED
- NL**
- Handig magnetisch frame, poster in enkele seconden te verwisselen
  - Elegant zwart magnetisch frame
  - Heldere verlichting met laserpaneel LED



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Single-sided</b>					
PMLEDA2	A2	46,2	63,6	3	3,9
PMLEDA1	A1	63,6	88,3	3	6,8
PMLEDA0	A0	88,3	123,1	3	12
PMLED70x100	70 x 100	74,2	104,2	3	9
PMLED100x140	100 x 140	104,2	144,2	3	16,4

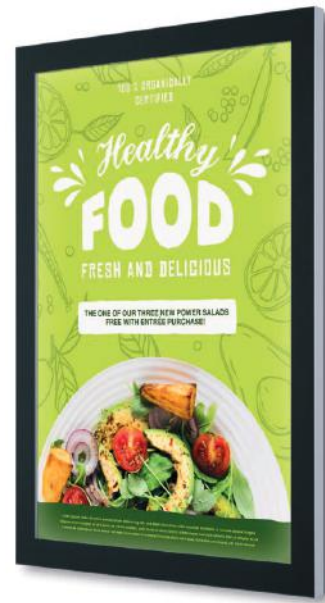
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Double-sided</b>					
PMLEDA1D	A1	61,8	86,5	3	7,6
PMLEDA0D	A0	86,5	121,3	3	13,4

+ Non-standard sizes on request



## LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE

- EN**
- State of the art laser dot LED technology
  - Premium safety glass cover
  - Black ceramic printed glass for a stunning look
- DE**
- Moderne LED-Technologie
  - Premium Sicherheitsglas
  - Schwarzes keramisch bedrucktes Glas für einen atemberaubenden Look
- NL**
- Moderne Laser dot LED technologie
  - Premium veiligheidsglas cover
  - Zwarte keramische print voor een indrukwekkende uitstraling



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCEOSA1LED	A1	73,7	98,4	7	22,4
SCEOSA0LED	A0	98,4	133,2	7	30,8
SCEOS70x100LED	70 x 100	84,3	114,3	7	28,5
SCEOS100x140LED	100 x 140	114,3	154,3	7	46
SCEOS1200x1800LED	1200 x 1800	134,3	194,3	7	68,5

- ⊕ Other sizes and colours available on request
- ⚠ Waterproof IP56 certification for outdoor use
- ⚠ Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



## LED OUTDOOR POSTER CASE

- EN**
- Bright and homogenous illumination
  - Silver anodised aluminium frame
  - Safety glass cover
- DE**
- Helle und homogene Ausleuchtung
  - Silber eloxierter aluminium Rahmen
  - ESG Sicherheitsglas
- NL**
- Heldere en homogene verlichting
  - Zilveren geanodiseerd aluminium frame
  - Veiligheidsglas cover



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCTLA2PH	A2	53,6	71	6,1	12,7
SCTLA1PH	A1	58,4	82,1	6,1	18,7
<b>With gas spring</b>					
SCTLA0PH	A0	95,7	130,5	6,1	32,1

- ⊕ Splashproof IP56 certification for outdoor use
- ⊕ Edge lit 12V LED lamps



- ⊕ 5000 K colour temperature and Edge lit 12V LED Lights

- ⊕ Graphic available

## LED TOTEM LIGHT COLUMN

- EN**
  - 12/24V LED backlit illumination
  - Powder coated steel base plate for stability
  - Clip frame profiles for easy poster switch
- DE**
  - 12/24V LED Hintergrundbeleuchtung
  - Pulverbeschichtete Stahlgrundplatte für Stabilität
  - Klappprofile für einfachen Plakatwechsel
- NL**
  - 12/24V LED backlit verlichting
  - Gepoedercoate stalen voet voor stabiliteit
  - Klikprofielen voor eenvoudig verwisselen van poster



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFLS2X70x100	2 x 70 x 100	78	204,3	35	40,3
TFLS2XA1	2 x A1	67,4	172,5	35	34,1



## ARCUATO® POSTER LIGHT COLUMN

- EN**
  - Special oval design for great LED effect
  - Stable thanks to powder coated steel base
  - Clip frame profiles for easy poster switch
- DE**
  - Spezielles ovales Design für optimalen LED-Effekt
  - Stabil dank pulverbeschichteter Stahlbasis
  - Klappprofile für einfachen Plakatwechsel
- NL**
  - Speciaal ovaal ontwerp voor een mooi LED effect
  - Stabiel dankzij de gepoedercoate stalen base
  - Klikprofielen voor eenvoudig verwisselen van poster

**BESTSELLER**



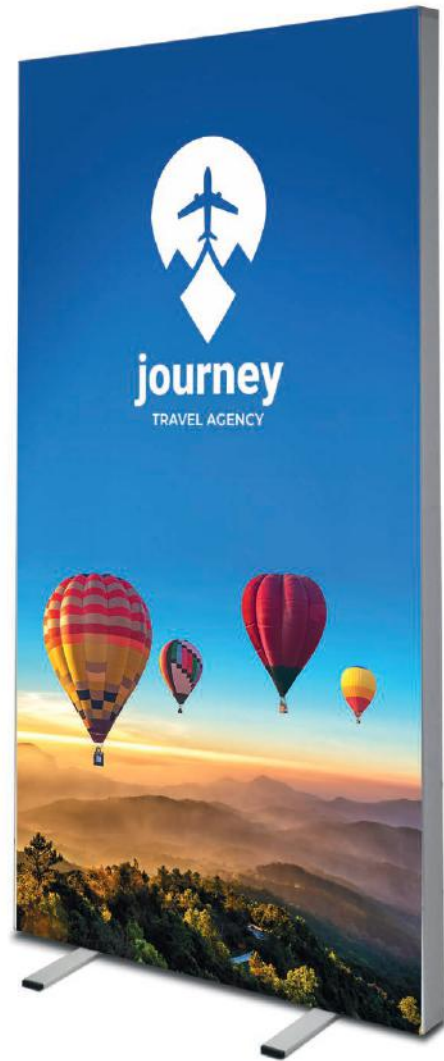
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TL2XA1LED	2 x A1	64,1	169,7	35	23,3
TL2X70x100LED	2 x 70 x 200	74,7	201,5	42	35







easily create 90° corners  
with the connector



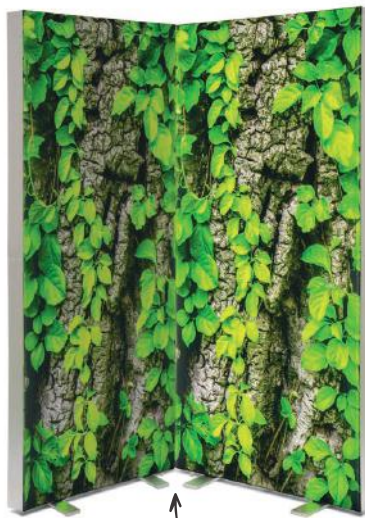
## BRIGHTBOX SINGLE

- EN**
- The illuminated alternative for the standard banner
  - Single-sided economy Lightbox solution
  - LED lights are integrated in the backside (Block-Out Film)
- DE**
- Die beleuchtete Alternative für das Standard Banner
  - Einseitige Economy Leuchtrahmen-Lösung
  - LED-Lichter sind in der Rückseite integriert (Block-Out Folie)
- NL**
- Een verlicht alternatief voor de standaard banner
  - Enkelzijdige, economische Lightbox oplossing
  - LED lampjes zijn in de achterkant geïntegreerd (Block-Out Film)

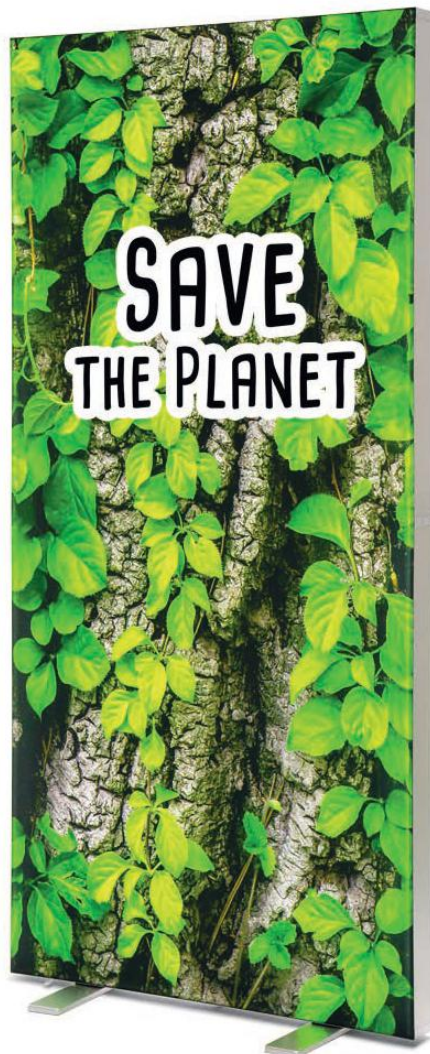
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXS085-200	85 x 200	85	202	35	5,5
BBOXS100-200	100 x 200	100	202	35	6
BBOXS100-250	100 x 250	100	252	35	7

- ⓘ Including Block-Out Film for Backside with integrated LED lights
- ⓘ Including Padded Carry Bag
- + Brightbox Connector (p. 61)
- + Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.  
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)





easily create 90° corners with the connector



## BRIGHTBOX DOUBLE

- EN**
  - Linkable magnetic sides with plastic connectors for perfect attachment
  - Quick tool-free and step-by-step installation
  - Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic
- DE**
  - Magnetische Seiten mit Kunststoff-Verbindern für optimale Verbindung
  - Schneller, werkzeugfreier, Schritt für Schritt Aufbau
  - Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken
- NL**
  - Koppelbare magnetische zijanten met plastic connectoren voor perfecte bevestiging
  - Snelle en stapsgewijze installatie zonder gereedschap
  - Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
BBOXD100-200	100 x 200	100	201,5	40	9,3	
BBOXD100-250	100 x 250	100	251,5	40	11	

- Including Padded Carry Bag
- Brightbox Connector (p. 61)
- Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.  
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)



**ENERGY**  
**E**  
DOLOR SIT A MET

**ENERGY DRINK**  
THE STRONGEST ENERGY POTION

**ENERGY**  
**E**

**ENERGY DRINK**  
THE STRONGEST ENERGY POTION



## BRIGHTBOX XL

- EN**
  - Perfect for short-term promotion for exhibitions
  - Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic (SEG)
  - Budget friendly alternative for Pop-Up Impress
- DE**
  - Perfekt für kurzfristige Promotionen auf Messen
  - Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken (SEG)
  - Kostengünstige Alternative für Pop-Up Impress
- NL**
  - Perfect voor kortlopende promotie voor beurzen
  - Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint (SEG)
  - Budgetvriendelijk alternatief voor Pop-Up Impress



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXXL300-240	300 x 240	242	300,3	41,9	21,4

- ⊕ Great addition to the Brightbox Family
- ⊕ Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.  
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)



## FLEX TOWER

- EN**
- Bright 15 Watt LED spot
  - Foldable showcase with solid aluminium frame
  - Padded trolley with cover to protect panels and graphics
- DE**
- Heller 15 Watt LED Spot
  - Faltbare Vitrine mit massivem Aluminium-Rahmen
  - Gepolsterter Trolley mit Abdeckung zum Schutz der Platten und Drucke
- NL**
- Heldere 15 Watt LED-spot
  - Inklapbaar stevig aluminium frame
  - Gevoerde trolley met hoes voor bescherming van panelen en prints

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
FLTWR	57	206	25,5

- ! Including 16 translucent PVC Panels
- + 24V LED Spot
- + Optional: 8 extra PVC Panels for New Visuals (see p. 61)
- + Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.  
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)



## FRAME HANGING KIT

Accessory for LED Slide In Frame and LED Poster Light Box



- EN**
- High quality metal rope
- DE**
- Hochwertiges Metallseil
- NL**
- Metalen touw van hoge kwaliteit

Art. nr. APPCL

## PVC PANELS FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Flex Tower



- EN**
- 8 extra PVC panels
- DE**
- 8 zusätzliche PVC-Paneele
- NL**
- 8 extra PVC panelen

Art. nr. FLP-SET

## BRIGHTBOX CONNECTOR

Accessory for Brightbox Single and Brightbox Double



- EN**
- Link two Brightbox walls together in a 90-degree angle
- DE**
- Verbinder um Brightbox wände im 90° Winkel zu verbinden
- NL**
- Verbind 2 Brightbox wanden aan elkaar in een hoek van 90 graden

Art. nr. BBOX-CC

- + Suitable for Brightbox Single and Double

# 4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS

## Digitale Displays Digitale Displays

Digital Displays offer dynamic content and real-time advertising solutions to engage customers. The professional displays provide ultra-high definition, crystal clear picture quality designed for 24/7 use. The portfolio includes indoor and outdoor Digital Totems, A-Boards, Kiosks, Wall & Hanging Panels in various sizes and colours as well as tablet holders.

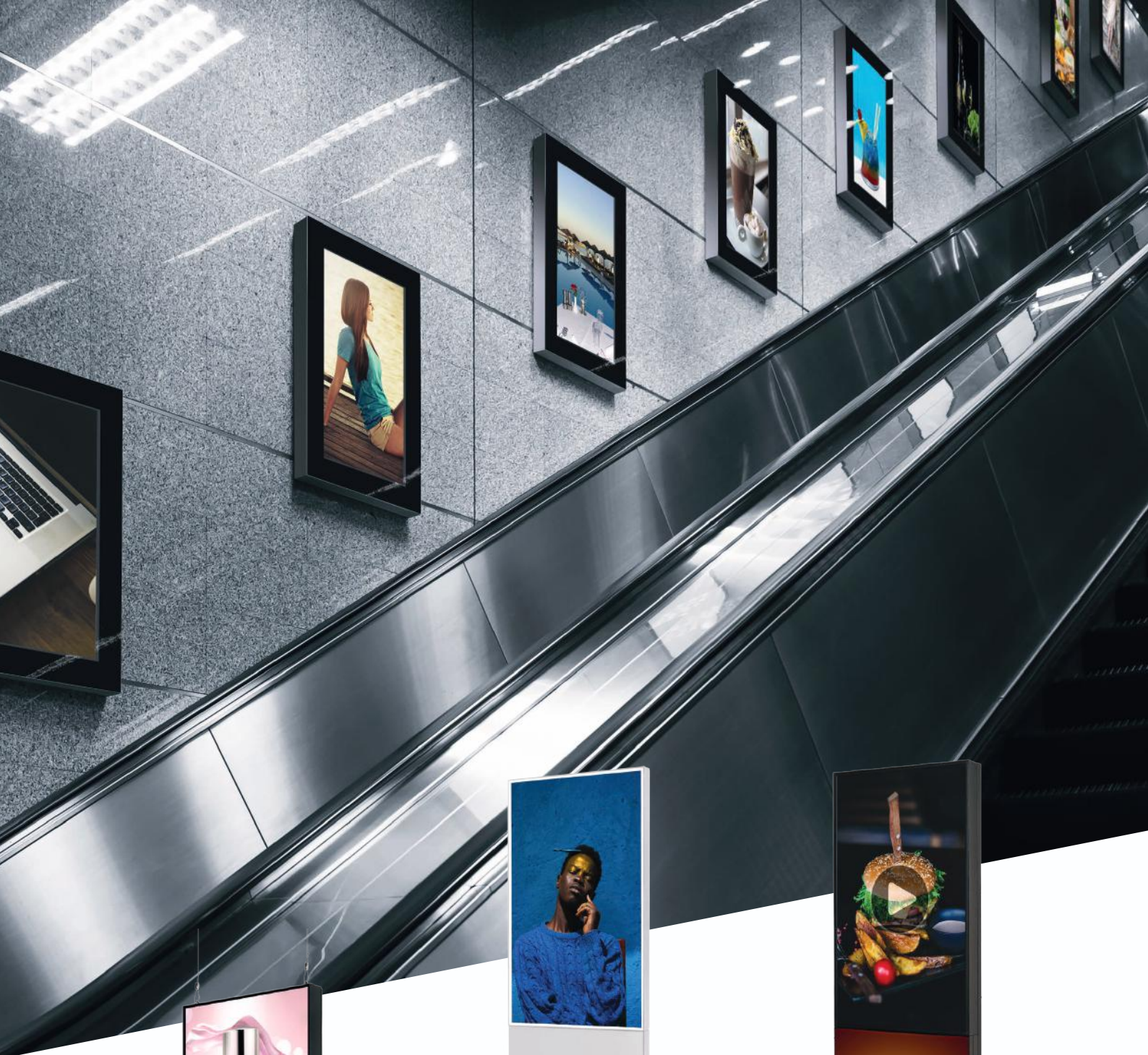


### INDEX

4.1 Digital Displays **66**  
*Digitale Displays*  
*Digitale Displays*

4.2 Screen Holders and Tablet Holders **76**  
*Bildschirmhalter und*  
*Tablethalter*  
*Schermhouders en*  
*Tablethouders*

- ✚ THE LATEST PROFESSIONAL QMR SAMSUNG SCREENS
- ✚ CLEAR MESSAGE AND INTERACTIVITY 24/7/365 OPERATIONAL
- ✚ USB DRIVE SOCKET, ETHERNET CONNECTION, WI-FI CONNECTIVITY



## GOOD



### SMART LINE DIGITAL PANEL

- High quality frameless design without front cover for perfect heat control
- Optimal for digital shop window presentation
- Easy wall mounting with screws or suspension with suspension set

## BETTER



### SMART LINE DIGITAL TOTEM

- Digital advertising totem with perfect fitting screen
- Elegant and modern frameless design
- Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability, also possible to mount to the floor

## BEST



### DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM

- Unique combined digital display solution
- Digital Totem with printed dye sublimation tension fabric front and backside
- Luxurious screen housing with individual textile design and professional Samsung screen



## ‘DIGITAL IS THE FUTURE’

A picture is worth more than a thousand words. Let's go for more! With the Digital Display products you attract attention, tell stories and create an unforgettable impression at the right place and time. Easy, practical and extensible: those are the three keywords for the Digital Display assortment. Your wishes will be fulfilled as the Digital Displays are customisable to your requested size and preferences. Spread your message elegantly and durable.

## ADAPT TO THE MOMENT

Change your message easily at any time of the day. Whether it's in the morning or during weekends, when it's raining or the sun is shining. You name it. Your message will always suit the situation. Speed won't be a problem: play your images and videos easily from USB drive, simple step-by-step manual included, with default Wi-Fi connectivity.





## STAY IN TOUCH

Give the best and get the best: create interaction with your public. Show your e-shop, receive feedback on the spot or promote other items. It's all up to you. The displays have a safety tempered glass or plastic cover and have a heavy duty aluminium or steel construction.

## EVERYWHERE AT ANY TIME

The Digital Displays are equipped with the latest professional QMR Samsung screens. There is no need to worry about missing your moment to shine, because the displays are operational 24/7, all year long. Even with the outdoor displays, you don't have to miss anything.

## UPGRADE YOURSELF

Further enhancements are up to you! A central content management system will help you spread the right message. Place a touch foil for extra interaction by creating a touch function on your Digital Display. More personalisation options are possible.

## DIGITAL SLIM TOTEM

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
  - Digital advertising totem in slim design
  - Front made of high tempered safety glass to protect the screen from vandalism
  - Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability, also possible to mount to the floor
- DE**
  - Digitale Infosteile im Slim-Design
  - Front aus Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz des Bildschirms vor Vandalismus
  - Schwere 8 mm Stahlplatten-Basis sichert hohe Stabilität, Bodenbefestigung ebenfalls möglich
- NL**
  - Digitale advertentie totem met slank design
  - Voorzijde gemaakt van gehard veiligheidsglas ter bescherming van het scherm tegen vandalisme
  - Stevige 8 mm staalplaat voet verzekert een goede stabiliteit, ook mogelijk aan de grond te schroeven



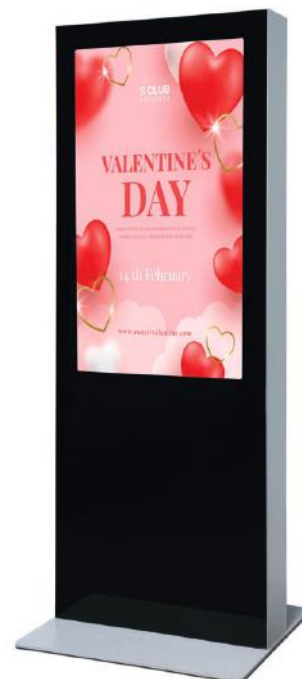
Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DISTOTEM43ESF	43"	71,9	202	50	85
DISTOTEM50ESF	50"	78,9	202	70	97,8
DISTOTEM55ESF	55"	87,3	202	70	108,1

- ⊕ Standard colour black, other RAL colours on request
- ⊕ Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality
- ⊕ Only 70 mm deep totem



## DIGITAL DOUBLE-SIDED TOTEM

- EN**
  - Double-sided digital advertising totem
  - Screens on both sides behind high tempered safety glass to protect the screen from vandalism
  - Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability, also possible to mount to the floor
- DE**
  - Doppelseitige digitale Infosteile
  - Bildschirme beidseitig hinter Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz vor Vandalismus
  - Schwere 8 mm Stahlplatten-Basis sichert hohe Stabilität, Bodenbefestigung ebenfalls möglich
- NL**
  - Dubbelzijdige digitale advertentie totem
  - Schermen aan beide zijden achter gehard veiligheidsglas als bescherming tegen vandalisme
  - Stevige 8 mm staalplaat voet verzekert een goede stabiliteit, ook mogelijk aan de grond te schroeven



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIDTOTEM43ESF	43"	71,9	202	65	117
DIDTOTEM50ESF	50"	78,9	202	70	129,5
DIDTOTEM55ESF	55"	87,3	202	70	147

- ⊕ Standard colour black, other RAL colours on request
- ⊕ Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality





## SMART LINE DIGITAL TOTEM

- EN**
- Digital advertising totem with perfect fitting screen
  - Elegant and modern frameless design
  - Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability, also possible to mount to the floor
- DE**
- Digitale premium Infosteile mit perfekt eingebautem Bildschirm
  - Elegantes, modernes und rahmenloses Design
  - Schwere 8 mm Stahlplatten-Basis sichert hohe Stabilität, Bodenbefestigung ebenfalls möglich
- NL**
- Digitale advertentie totem met perfect passend scherm
  - Elegant en modern frameloos design
  - Stevige 8 mm staalplaat voet verzekert een goede stabiliteit, ook mogelijk aan de grond te schroeven

Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DITTOTEM43ESF	●	43"	57,5	181,3	46	55
DITTOTEM43C9003ESF	○	43"	57,5	181,3	46	55

- ⊕ Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request
- ⊕ Branding of the totem housing on request
- ⓘ Screen is not covered with glass



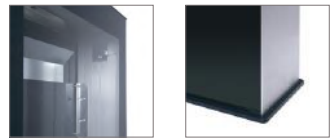
- ⊕ Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software

## OUTDOOR DIGITAL TOTEM

- EN**
  - Weatherproof digital advertising totem for outdoor use
  - IP56 outdoor classified screen with monitor covered IK10 protective front glass panel
  - Cooling fans prevent overheating
- DE**
  - Wetterfeste digitale Infosteile für den Außeneinsatz
  - IP56 Wetterschutz zertifiziert mit Front aus IK10 Sicherheitsglas
  - Lüfter verhindern Überhitzung
- NL**
  - Weerbestendige digitale advertentie totem voor buitengebruik
  - IP56 outdoor geïnclassificeerd scherm met IK10 beschermd glaspaneel aan voorzijde
  - Koelventilatoren om oververhitting te voorkomen



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIOTOTEM55ESF	55"	85,3	200,9	21	146,1

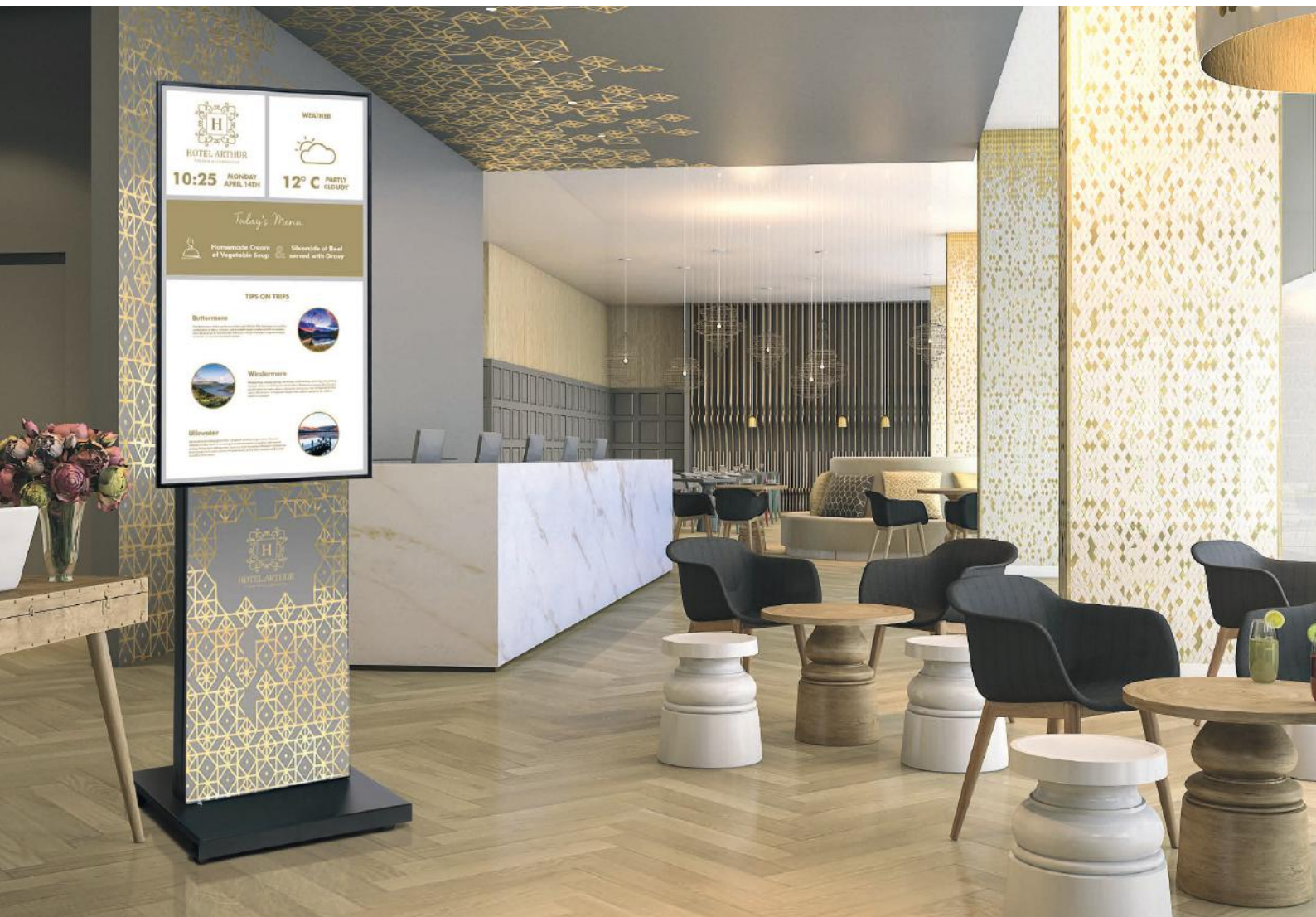


- + With ground fixing plate and electrical connection
- + Innox front and back metal sheets
- ! Outdoor display is without WiFi connection



- + Simply upload content via USB or use optional Samsung Content Management Software

Digital Fabric Shop Window (p. 70/ch. 4)





## OUTDOOR DIGITAL TOTEM DESIGN

- EN**
- Outdoor weatherproof digital totem (IP56)
  - High quality 55" Samsung OHF Screen
  - Innovative and improved construction and design
- DE**
- Wetterfestes digitales Totem für den Außenbereich (IP56)
  - Hochwertiger 55" Samsung OHF-Bildschirm
  - Innovative und verbesserte Konstruktion und Design
- NL**
- Weerbestendige digitale totem voor buiten (IP56)
  - Hoogwaardig 55" Samsung OHF-scherm
  - Innovatieve en verbeterde constructie en design



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			KG
		W	H	D	
DIOTOTEMD55ESF	55"	120	200	12	73,1

🔑 With IP56 certification



⊕ Simply upload content via USB or use optional Samsung Content Management Software

## DIGITAL FABRIC SHOP WINDOW

- EN**
  - Unique combination of screen holder with printed fabric (SEG)
  - Stunning, elegant look and frameless design
  - Available with professional Samsung screens (ESF codes) or with universal VESA screen holder
- DE**
  - Einzigartige Kombination einer Bildschirmhalterung mit bedruckten Stoff (SEG)
  - Atemberaubende, elegante Optik und rahmenloses Design
  - Erhältlich mit professionellen Samsung-Bildschirmen (ESF-Codes) oder mit universalem VESA Bildschirmhalter
- NL**
  - Unieke combinatie van schermhouder met bedrukte stof (SEG)
  - Verbluffende, elegante look en frameeloos ontwerp
  - Verkrijgbaar met professionele Samsung schermen (ESF-codes) of met universele VESA-schermhouders



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Universal solution (without screen)</b>					
DISHOPTFRUNI		67	188,1	61	33,3
<b>With QMR Screen</b>					
DISHOPTFR43ESF	43"	96,8	188,9	61	40,8
DISHOPTFR50ESF	50"	109,9	192,9	61	44,3
DISHOPTFR55ESF	55"	123,5	200,6	61	48,9

➕ More Fabric (SEG) systems see chapter 2 Textile Frames (p. 38)



## DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM

- EN**
  - Unique combined Digital Display solution
  - Digital Totem with printed dye sublimation tension fabric front and backside
  - Luxurious screen housing with individual textile design and professional Samsung screen
- DE**
  - Einzigartige kombinierte digitale Display-Lösung
  - Digitales Totem mit Sublimationsdruck auf Textil auf Vorder- und Rückseite
  - Luxuriöses Gehäuse mit individuellem Textildesign und professionellem Samsung Bildschirm
- NL**
  - Unieke gecombineerde oplossing voor Digitale Display
  - Digitale totem met gespannen dye-sublimatie textielprint aan de voor- en achterzijde
  - Luxueuze schermbehuizing met eigen textielprint en professioneel Samsung scherm



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIFTOTEM43ESF	43"	57,5	181,9	46	43,3
DIFTOTEM50ESF	50"	64,9	188,5	49	47,8
DIFTOTEM55ESF	55"	72,5	195,3	52	49,9

➕ More Fabric (SEG) systems see chapter 2 Textile Frames (p. 38)



## DIGITAL WALL PANEL

- EN**
  - High quality digital advertising wall frame
  - Front made of high tempered safety glass to protect the screen from vandalism
  - Easy wall mounting with screws
- DE**
  - Hochwertiges digitales Wanddisplay
  - Front aus Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz des Bildschirms vor Vandalismus
  - Einfache Wandmontage mittels Schrauben
- NL**
  - Kwalitatief wandframe voor digitale advertenties
  - Voorzijde gemaakt van gehard veiligheidsglas ter bescherming tegen vandalisme
  - Eenvoudige wandmontage met schroeven



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
DIWALL43ESF	43"	70,3	111,3	12,2	38	
DIWALL50ESF	50"	77,7	124,7	12,2	45,5	
DIWALL55ESF	55"	86,1	138,6	12,2	54,1	

- ⊕ Standard is vertical, horizontal on request
- ⊕ Standard colour black, other RAL colours on request
- ⊕ Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality



## SMART LINE DIGITAL PANEL

- EN**
  - High quality frameless design without front cover for perfect heat control
  - Optimal for digital shop window presentation
  - Easy wall mounting with screws or suspension with suspension set
- DE**
  - Hochqualitatives rahmenloses Design ohne Glasfront für bessere Temperaturregulierung
  - Optimal für digitale Schaufensterpräsentationen
  - Einfache Anbringung an der Wand mit Schrauben oder Abhängung mit Seil-Befestigungsset
- NL**
  - Kwalitatief hoog frameloos design zonder voorzijde behuizing voor perfecte warmtebeheersing
  - Perfect voor digitale presentatie in winkel etalages
  - Eenvoudige wandmontage met schroeven of ophanging met ophangset



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DITWALL43ESF	43"	56,5	97,6	7,4	20
DITWALL43C9003ESF	43"	56,5	97,6	7,4	20

- ⊕ Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request
- ⊕ Optional: Suspension Set for suspension on ceiling (see p. 74)
- ⊕ Suitable in both orientations, portrait and landscape

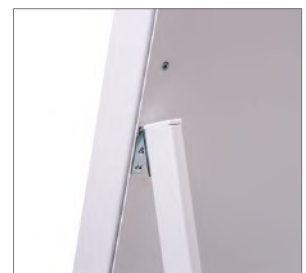


- ⊕ Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software



## SMART LINE DIGITAL A-BOARD

- EN**
- Easy to transport and move around
  - Elegant frameless construction
  - Optimal for showrooms, hospitality and other indoor use
- DE**
- Leicht zu transportieren und bewegen
  - Elegante rahmenlose Konstruktion
  - Perfekt für Showrooms, Gastgewerbe und Innenanwendungen
- NL**
- Makkelijk te vervoeren en te verplaatsen
  - Elegante frameloze constructie
  - Perfect voor showrooms, horeca en ander binnengebruik



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DIAT43ESF	●	43"	56	123,8	42,6	32
DIAT43C9003ESF	○	43"	56	123,8	42,6	32

- ⊕ Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request
- ⊕ Branding of the A-Board housing on request
- ⓘ Wheels included for easy transport





## DIGITAL SHOP WINDOW DISPLAY

- EN**
- Suitable for 43", 50" and 55" screens
  - Special VESA plate with wide range of attachment holes to front
  - Back cover with ventilation to back
- DE**
- Geeignet für 43", 50" und 55" Bildschirme
  - Spezielle VESA-Vorrichtung mit zahlreichen Befestigungsmöglichkeiten
  - Lüftungsschlitze für Temperaturkontrolle auf der Rückseite
- NL**
- Geschikt voor 43", 50" en 55" schermen
  - Speciale VESA-plaat met een groot aantal bevestigingsgaten aan de voorzijde
  - Achterklep met ventilatie aan de achterzijde



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Universal solution (without screen)</b>					
DISHOPUNI		80	180	50	45,5
<b>With QMR Screen</b>					
DISHOP43ESF	43"	96,8	191,9	50	55,5
DISHOP50ESF	50"	109,9	195,5	50	59
DISHOP55ESF	55"	123,5	199,4	50	63,5

➔ Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software



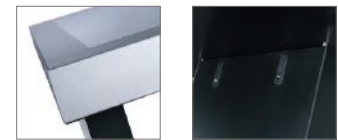
## DIGITAL KIOSK

- EN**
  - High quality digital advertising stand
  - Lockable and durable steel construction
  - Optimal for showrooms, retail or hospitality use
- DE**
  - Hochwertiger digitaler Infokiosk
  - Abschließbare und langlebige Stahlkonstruktion
  - Perfekt für Showrooms, Gastgewerbe and ander Indoor-Zwecke
- NL**
  - Hoge kwaliteit digitale advertentie standaard
  - Vergrendelbare, duurzame stalen constructie
  - Perfect voor showrooms, winkels of in de horeca



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIKIOSK43ESF	43"	110	118	71,8	110,6
DIKIOSK50ESF	50"	124,8	122	82	128,1

- ⊕ Other RAL colours available on request
- ⊕ Branding of the kiosk housing on request
- ⊕ Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality



## SUSPENSION SET

Accessory for Smart Line Digital Panel



- EN**
  - TÜV certified suspension set for ceiling suspension
- DE**
  - TÜV-geprüftes Abhänge-set für Deckenabhängung
- NL**
  - TÜV gecertificeerde ophangset voor plafondophanging

Art. nr. DITWALLHS



## DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO

- EN**
- A premium, interactive counter that draws attention with digital presentation
  - Luxurious counter with 55" Samsung screen
  - Standard with black graphic on the sides. Personalise your counter with your own design on the sides!

- DE**
- Eine hochwertige, interaktive Theke, die mit digitaler Präsentation die Aufmerksamkeit auf sich zieht
  - Luxuriöse Theke mit 55" Samsung-Bildschirm
  - Standardmäßig mit schwarzem Druck an den Seiten. Personalisieren Sie Ihre Theke mit Ihrem eigenen Design an den Seiten!

- NL**
- Een premium, interactieve counter met digitale presentatie
  - Luxe counter met 55" Samsung scherm
  - Standaard met zwarte print op de zijpanelen. Personaliseer de counter met jouw eigen print design



Art. nr.                      Inch                      Dimensions (cm)

		W	H	D	KG
DICOUNTER55ESF	55"	92,8	134,5	40,5	45,5



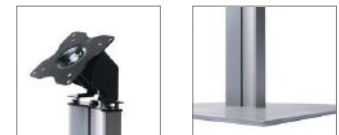
### VESA MOUNT FREESTANDING

- EN**
- Universal VESA monitor stand up to 22"
  - Universal VESA fixing plate for multimedia displays and screens
  - Adjustable tilt positions
- DE**
- Universelle VESA-Monitor Halterung 22"
  - Universele VESA Befestigungsplatte für Multimedia-Displays und Bildschirm
  - Einstellbare Neigungsposition
- NL**
- Universele VESA-monitor stand tot 22"
  - Universele VESA-bevestigingsplaat voor multimedia displays- en -schermen
  - Verstelbare kantelposities



Art. nr.	🔗	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DSVESA	●	45	117	45	13,5

🔔 **Screen not included**



### TRIGRIP STAND STEEL

- EN**
- Premium design tablet stand with a steel construction
  - For portrait and landscape orientation
  - Lockable
- DE**
- Hochwertiger Design-Tabletständer mit einer Stahlkonstruktion
  - Für Hoch- und Querformat
  - Abschließbar
- NL**
- Premium design tabletstandaard met stalen constructie
  - Voor staande en liggende oriëntatie
  - Vergrendelbaar



← branding on request



Art. nr.	🔗	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DTSTGL10	●	10"	30	115	30	6

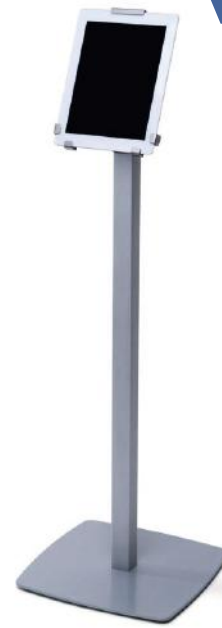
🔔 **Steel frame suitable for branding with screen printing or adhesive foil**



## TRIGRIP FREESTANDING

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Freestanding tablet holder with Trigrrip system
  - Aluminium pole with heavy steel base for great stability
  - Adjustable holder ready for Kensington lock
- DE**
- Freistehende Tablet-Halter mit Trigrrip System
  - Aluminiumpfosten mit schwerer Stahlbasis für hohe Stabilität
  - Verstellbare Halter bereit für Kensington-Schloss
- NL**
- Vrijstaande tablehouder met Trigrrip systeem
  - Aluminium paal met zware stalen voet voor optimale stabiliteit
  - Verstelbare houder gereed voor Kensington-slot



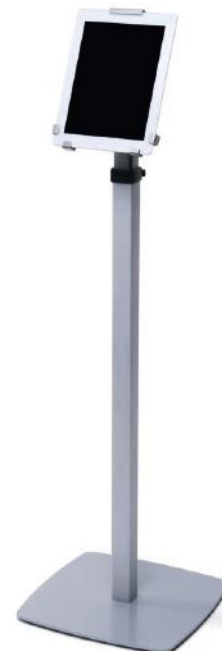
Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DTSTGS10	●	10"	33	101,8	33	6,2
DTSTGS13	●	13"	33	105,1	33	6,2

**ⓘ Device not included**



## TRIGRIP FREESTANDING TELESCOPIC

- EN**
- Adjustable height from 740 mm to 1300 mm
  - Great stability
  - Ready for Kensington lock
- DE**
- Höhenverstellbarkeit von 740 mm bis 1300 mm
  - Hohe Stabilität
  - Bereit für Kensington-Schloss
- NL**
- In hoogte verstelbaar van 740 mm tot 1300 mm
  - Optimale stabiliteit
  - Gereed voor Kensington-slot



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DTSTGT10	●	10"	33	107	33	6,7
DTSTGT13	●	13"	33	110	33	6,7

**ⓘ Device not included**



### SLIMCASE FREESTANDING ECONOMY

- EN**
- Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2" (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Easy and fast installation of the 3 parts (base, post and case)
  - Lockable (theft protection)
- DE**
- Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2" (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Einfache und schnelle Installation der 3 Teile (Basis, Pfosten und Gehäuse)
  - Abschließbar (Diebstahlschutz)
- NL**
- Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2" (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Eenvoudige en snelle montage van de 3 onderdelen (voet, paal en behuizing)
  - Vergrendelbaar (diefstalbeveiliging)



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Apple 10,2"</b>					
DTSEA20	○	30,8	124,5	41	5,3
<b>Samsung 10,1"</b>					
DTSES20	○	30,8	124,5	41	5,3

🚫 **Device not included**



### SLIMCASE FREESTANDING

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2" (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Elegant look
  - Bestseller
- DE**
- Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2" (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Eleganter Look
  - Bestseller
- NL**
- Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2" (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Elegante uitstraling
  - Bestseller



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Apple 10,2"</b>					
DTSA20FC9005	●	35	128	35	13,2
<b>Samsung 10,1"</b>					
DTSS20FC9005	●	35	127	34	13,2

- 🚫 **Device not included**
- ➕ **Other RAL colours available on request**



## SLIMCASE COUNTER

- EN**
- Great stability with anti-slip bumps-ons to the base
  - Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2" (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Available with counter fixing holes on request
- DE**
- Hohe Stabilität mit Anti-Rutsch-Noppen an der Basis
  - Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2" (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Erhältlich mit Befestigungsbohrungen auf Anfrage
- NL**
- Optimale stabiliteit door anti-slip voeten
  - Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2" (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Op aanvraag leverbaar met bevestigingsgaten voor balie montage



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Apple 10,2"</b>					
DTSA20CC9005	●	20,2	33,7	23,5	2,3
<b>Samsung 10,1"</b>					
DTSS20CC9005	●	20,2	32,7	22,5	2,3



- ! Device not included
- + Other RAL colours available on request



## SLIMCASE WALL FIXED

- EN**
- Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2" (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Ready to mount – pre-drilled holes for screw fixing
  - Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation
- DE**
- Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2" (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Installationsbereit - Vorbohrungen für Schraubbefestigung
  - Montage im Hoch- oder Querformat
- NL**
- Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2" (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Klaar om te monteren - voorgeboorde gaten voor schroefbevestiging
  - Liggend of staand bevestigen



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Apple 10,2"</b>					
DTSA20WFC9005	●	19,6	31,7	4	2,1
<b>Samsung 10,1"</b>					
DTSS20WFC9005	●	17,2	31,2	4	2,1



- ! Device not included
- + Other RAL colours available on request



## SLIMCASE WALL MOUNTED

- EN**
- Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2" (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Ready to mount – pre-drilled holes for screw fixing
  - Foam paddings ensures safety for the tablet/iPad
- DE**
- Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2" (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Installationsbereit - Vorbohrungen für Schraubbefestigung
  - Schaumstoffeinlagen bieten Schutz für das Tablet/iPad
- NL**
- Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2" (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1" (2019)
  - Klaar om te monteren - voorgeboorde gaten voor schroefbevestiging
  - Schuimrubberen voeringen zorgen voor bescherming van de tablet/iPad



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Apple 10,2"</b>					
DTSA20WC9005	●	22,5	28	25,5	2,3
<b>Samsung 10,1"</b>					
DTSS20WC9005	●	22,5	27	24,5	2,3



- ! Device not included
- + Other RAL colours available on request



## 5. PAVEMENT SIGNS

### Gehwegaufsteller Stoepborden

Pavement signs are the most common and effective advertising method to get people to notice your business. At the entrance of your store, restaurant or other public place. A-Boards and Windtalkers are commonly used in pedestrian and high traffic areas. Easy to set up and available in a wide variety of styles, shapes, materials and sizes.



#### INDEX

5.1 A-Boards <i>Kundenstopper</i> <i>A-Borden</i>	<b>82</b>
5.2 Windtalkers <i>Windtalker</i> <i>Windtalkers</i>	<b>90</b>

- **GOOD STABILITY DUE TO ALUMINIUM FEET OR FILLABLE BASE**
- **INDOOR, OUTDOOR AND HEAVY WEATHER RESISTANT OPTIONS**
- **EASY POSTER EXCHANGE WITH SNAP - TECHNIQUE**





## GOOD



### 32 MM PROFILE A-BOARD

- Best selling outdoor pavement sign
- Stable metal back wall
- UV resistant anti-glare protection foil

## BETTER



### DESIGN COMPASSO® A-BOARD

- Unique 37 mm aluminium double profile
- Premium design with the curved top frame
- Special designed foil for poster protection

## BEST



### DESIGN A-BOARD PRIME

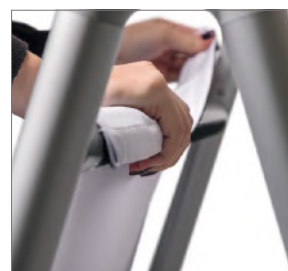
- High quality A-Board with special safety features
- Safety catch folding mechanism
- Non corrosive metal back panel



## A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE

- EN**
- Easy to move thanks to lightweight and carry bag
  - With easy Velcro attachment of the graphic
  - Easily set-up thanks to no-tool assembly
- DE**
- Einfach zu transportieren dank geringem Gewicht und Tragetasche
  - Mit einfacher Klettverschlussbefestigung des Prints
  - Einfacher Aufbau dank werkzeugloser Montage
- NL**
- Gemakkelijk te verplaatsen dankzij lichtgewicht en draagtas
  - Met eenvoudige klittenbandbevestiging van de graphic
  - Eenvoudig op te zetten dankzij montage zonder gereedschap

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPMA1	A1	69	105	74	2,7
ZPM70x100	70 x 100	80	120	83	3,8



- Included with a luxurious soft carry bag
- Same system as the well-known Zipper-Wall tube systems

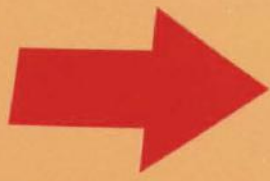




*Best*  
**ITALIAN  
FOOD**

LOCAL SHOP

**PICK-UP  
YOUR  
ONLINE  
ORDER**



*Follow us!*

 @ITALIANFOOD  @ITALIANFOOD

## 32 MM PROFILE A-BOARD

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Best selling outdoor pavement sign
  - Stable metal back wall
  - UV resistant anti-glare protection foil
- DE**
- Bester outdoor Kundenstopper
  - Stabile Metallrückwand
  - UV-beständige Blendschutzfolie
- NL**
- Bestverkochte stoepbord voor buiten
  - Stabiele metalen achterwand
  - UV-bestendige, anti-reflecterende beschermfolie



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
<b>Mitred corners</b>						
ZPA2G32ME	○	A2	46,5	99,9	68,3	4,5
ZPA1G32ME	○	A1	63,9	109,4	74,4	9,2
ZPA0G32ME	○	A0	88,6	138	92,5	15,4
ZP50x70G32ME	○	50x70	54,5	99,9	74,4	6,6
ZP70x100G32ME	○	70x100	92,5	138	74,5	10,7
ZPA1G32MEC9005	●	A1	63,9	109,4	74,4	9,2
ZP50x70G32MEC9005	●	50x70	54,5	99,9	74,4	6,6
ZP70x100G32MEC9005	●	70x100	92,5	138	74,4	10,7
<b>Rounded corners</b>						
ZPA2R32ME	○	A2	46,5	102,5	68,3	5,8
ZPA1R32ME	○	A1	63,9	112	74,4	8,7
ZPA0R32ME	○	A0	88,6	140,6	92,5	15,1
ZP50x70R32ME	○	50x70	54,5	112	74,4	6,4
ZP70x100R32ME	○	70x100	74,5	140,6	92,5	10,2
ZP100x140R32ME	○	100x140	104,5	156,8	102,8	20,1

⊕ **Optional: Topcard + Wireframe Set for size A1 and Brochure Basket (see p. 87)**



## 32 MM PROFILE WEATHER RESISTANT A-BOARD

- EN**
- For outdoor use
  - Draining holes in the lower profile
  - Weatherproof (splashproof) fully sealed poster bag
- DE**
- Für den Außeneinsatz
  - Wasser-Ablauf-Löcher im unteren Profil
  - Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) versiegelte Postertasche
- NL**
- Voor buitengebruik
  - Afvoergaten in bodemprofiel
  - Volledig gesealde weerbestendige (spatbestendig) posterhoes



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPA2R32MEWR	A2	46,5	102,5	68,3	8,9
ZPA1R32MEWR	A1	63,9	112	74,4	11,1
ZP50x70R32MEWR	50x70	54,5	112	68,3	8,4
ZP70x100R32MEWR	70x100	68,3	140,6	74,5	13,5



## DESIGN COMPASSO® A-BOARD

- EN**
- Unique 37 mm aluminium double profile
  - Premium design with the curved top frame
  - Special designed foil for poster protection
- DE**
- Einzigartiges 37 mm Aluminium-Doppelprofil
  - Premium-Design mit dem abgerundeten Oberprofil
  - Spezialfolie für Posterschutz
- NL**
- Uniek dubbel aluminium profiel van 37 mm
  - Premium design met gebogen bovenframe
  - Speciaal ontworpen folie voor posterbescherming



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPC2A1	A1	66	115	78	16,4

⊕ **Optional: 3 mm foamed PVC Topcard and Brochure Basket suitable for Compasso® (see p. 87)**



## DESIGN A-BOARD PRIME

- EN**
- High quality A-Board with special safety features
  - Safety catch folding mechanism
  - Non corrosive metal back panel
- DE**
- Kundenstopper mit speziellen Sicherheits-Features
  - Sicherheits-Schnapp-Mechanismus
  - Korrosionsbeständige Metallrückwand
- NL**
- Hoge kwaliteit A-Bord met speciale veiligheidskenmerken
  - Veilig inklapmechanisme
  - Corrosiebestendige metalen achterwand



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPZA1	A1	65,2	110	76	12,3

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	W	H	D	KG
<b>Outdoor</b> ZPZA1WR	A1	65,2	110	76	14,2



⊕ **See accessory page for options (p. 87)**

⊕ **Graphic available**

## DESIGN COMPASSO® A-BOARD LOGO

- EN**
  - Premium A-Board with extreme durability
  - Unique logo option on top
  - Perfect for shop entrances and shopping malls
- DE**
  - Premium Kundenstopper mit extremer Haltbarkeit
  - Einzigartige Logo Option
  - Perfekt für Geschäftseingänge und Einkaufszentrum
- NL**
  - Premium A-Bord met extreme duurzaamheid
  - Unieke logo optie aan bovenzijde
  - Perfect bij winkelingangen en winkelcentra



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPC1A1	A1	66	79,3	79,3	18,5

### Integrated Header Panel

A1	64,7	20,4
----	------	------

**Integrated Header Panel included**



## 25 MM PROFILE A-BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
  - Bestseller
  - Indoor use or covered areas
  - Double-sided
- DE**
  - Bestseller dank einfachem, stabilem Profil
  - Innengebrauch oder geschützten Außenbereich
  - Doppelseitig
- NL**
  - Bestseller
  - Voor binnengebruik of overdekte ruimtes
  - Dubbelzijdig



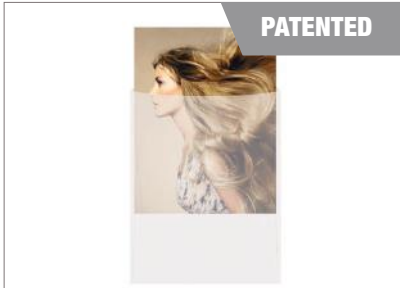
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPA2G25	A2	45,1	98	67,4	5
ZPA1G25	A1	62,5	107,5	73,6	6,8
ZP50x70G25	50 x 70	98	67,4	53,1	5,9
ZP70x100G25	70 x 100	91,7	136,1	73,1	9
ZPA2R25	A2	100,6	67,4	45,1	4,7
ZPA1R25	A1	73,6	110,1	62,5	6,6
ZP50x70R25	50 x 70	53,1	100,6	67,4	5,7
ZP70x100R25	70 x 100	73,1	138,1	91,7	8,8

**Optional: Brochure Basket (see p. 87)**



## SPLASHPROOF POSTER BAG

Accessory for A-Boards and all Snap Frames



- EN** • Prolonged poster life - UV resistant PVC envelope
- DE** • Verlängerte Poster-Haltbarkeit dank UV- PVC Postertasche
- NL** • Verlengde poster levensduur - UV PVC envelop

**Art. nr.** WRBAGA4  
WRBAGA3  
WRBAGA2  
WRBAGA1  
WRBAG50x70  
WRBAG70x100

## BROCHURE BASKET

Accessory for 25 mm Profile A-Board Design Standard, 32 mm Profile A-Board and Design Compasso® A-Board



- EN** • Zinc plated finish for durability
- DE** • Verzinkte Oberfläche für eine lange Lebensdauer
- NL** • Verzinkte afwerking voor duurzaamheid

**Art. nr.** LHZPA4  
LHZPA5

## TOPCARD + WIREFRAME SET

Accessory for 32 mm Profile A-Board, DIN A1



- EN** • PVC topcard suitable for printing or vinyl signage application
- DE** • PVC TopCard für Logodrucke oder Vinylbeschilderung
- NL** • PVC topbord geschikt voor print of vinyl sign opties

**Art. nr.** TSZPA1

## POSTER FOIL, FOIL SET

Accessory for A-Boards, Windtalker® and Snap Frames



- EN** • Anti-glare UV stable poster cover
- DE** • UV-beständige Antireflex Schutzfolie
- NL** • Anti-reflecterend en UV-bestendige postercover

Art. nr.	Foil	Foilset
	FOILA4*	SETFZPA4
	FOILA3*	SETFZPA3
	FOILA2*	SETFZPA2
	FOILA1*	SETFZPA1
	FOILA0*	SETFZPA0
	FOIL50x70*	SETFZP50x70
	FOIL70x100*	SETFZP70x100
	FOIL100x140*	SETFZP100x140

**!** \*5 pieces from 01-04-2023. Before then it will be single pack (1 pcs)

## SET OF 2 BLACK WRITING FOILS AND 3 CHALK PENS

Accessory for A-Boards, Windtalker® and Snap Frames



- EN** • Chalk markers in pink, white and green
- DE** • Kreidemarker in rosa, weiß und grün
- NL** • Krijstiften in roze, wit en groen

**Art. nr.** **2 Black Foils + 3 pens**  
SETZPA3  
SETZPA2  
SETZPA1  
SETZPA0  
SETZP50x70  
SETZP70x100

**2 Black Foils**  
SETWFA3  
SETWFA2  
SETWFA1  
SETWFA0  
SETWF50x70  
SETWF70x100



## CHALK A-BOARD SWING

- EN**
  - Stylish and industrial outdoor black steel chalk A-Board
  - Share messages with a white chalk marker
  - Perfect for the hospitality market
- DE**
  - Stilvoller und industrieller, outdoor Kreidetafel-Kundenstopper aus schwarzem Stahl
  - Nachrichten mit einem weißen Kreidemarker teilen
  - Perfekt für die Gastronomie
- NL**
  - Stijlvol en industrieel outdoor zwart stalen krijt A-Board
  - Deel berichten met een witte krijtstift
  - Perfect voor de horecamarkt



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPSW50x70	50 x 70	57,2	95,9	69,6	4,1

⊕ Included white chalkmarker





Take a

**BREAK**

**IT'S** *Coffee*

**TIME**





## WINDTALKER® FABRIC

- EN**
- Windtalker® with fabric print
  - Plastic base for water (25 l) or sand filling (35 kg)
  - Thick, metal springs for high wind
- DE**
- Windtalker® mit Textildruck
  - Kunststoffbasis für Wasser- (25 l) oder Sandfüllung (35 kg)
  - Starke Metallfedern für starken Wind
- NL**
- Windtalker® met textielprint
  - Plastic voet voor water (25 l) of zandvulling (35 kg)
  - Dikke, metalen veren voor harde wind



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WTRF70x100	70 x 100	70	125	59	7,8
WTRF70x200	70 x 200	70	225	59	8,8



**BESTSELLER**



## WINDTALKER® CITY WITH PLASTIC BASE

- EN**
- Thick metal springs for high wind velocity
  - Clip frame system on 2 sides
  - Plastic base for water or sand filling
- DE**
- Dicke Metallfedern für Stabilität bei hoher Windgeschwindigkeit
  - Klappsystem auf 2 Seiten
  - Kunststoff-Basis für Wasser- oder Sandfüllung
- NL**
- Dikke metalen veren voor hoge windsnelheid
  - Klemframe aan 2 zijden
  - Kunststof tank voor het vullen van water of zand

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	☒	Dimensions (cm)			KG
			W	H	D	
WTRA1	A1	○	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTRA0	A0	○	88,7	149,7	83,5	23,6
WTR50x70	50 x 70	○	63,5	98,2	59	10,7
WTR70x100	70 x 100	○	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4
WTRA1BLK	A1	●	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTRA0BLK	A0	●	88,7	149,7	88,7	23,6
WTR50x70BLK	50 x 70	●	63,5	98,2	63,5	10,7
WTR70x100BLK	70 x 100	●	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4
<b>Weatherproof (Splashproof)</b>						
WTRA1WR	A1	○	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTR50x70WR	50 x 70	○	63,5	98,2	59	10,7
WTR70x100WR	70 x 100	○	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4
WTRA1WRBLK	A1	●	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTR50x70WRBLK	50 x 70	●	63,5	98,2	59	10,7
WTR70x100WRBLK	70 x 100	●	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4



- ⊕ Topcard for A1 Windtalker® City and Leaflet Holder available on request
- ⊕ Optional: Windtalker® PVC Cover (see p. 92)



⊕ Graphic available

### WINDTALKER® EXCEL WITH PLASTIC BASE

- EN**
- Safety design with moulded end caps
  - Easy change of poster
  - Reinforced springs with a kick proof twin wall centre panel for durability
- DE**
- Sicherheits Design mit geformten Endkappen
  - Einfacher Wechsel des Plakats
  - Verstärkte Federn und eine schlagfeste Trennwand für eine lange Lebensdauer
- NL**
- Design met veilige hoeken
  - Eenvoudig verwisselen van poster
  - Versterkte veren met een kickproof dubbelwandig middenpaneel voor duurzaamheid



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WTEA1	A1	62,5	121,5	50	17,5
WTEA0	A0	87,4	159,6	65	26,8
WTE70x100	70 x 100	81,2	140,7	65	23,9



### WINDTALKER® PVC COVER

Accessory for Windtalker® City with Plastic Base

- EN**
- Easily post and change short time messages
  - Splashproof thanks to PVC
- DE**
- Einfaches Anbringen und Ändern von befristete Botschaften
  - Spritzwassergeschützt dank PVC
- NL**
- Eenvoudig plaatsen of veranderen van kortdurende berichten
  - Spatwaterdicht dankzij PVC



Art. nr. COVERWTRA1	For Windtalker® City A1 (WTRA1)
COVERWTR70x100	For Windtalker® City 70 x 100 (WTR70x100)





## ROOM SERVICE

Want breakfast, lunch or dinner at your room?  
Simply order at reception and we'll take care.



## WELLNESS

Let us take care of you. For your relaxing stay  
we offer: indoor swimming pool, sauna, whirlpool  
and massages.



## TIPS & TRIPS

Want see more of our surrounding or visit interesting  
places? Take a look for our trip offer.

## 6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS

### Prospekt- und Kataloghalter Folder- en Catalogushouders

Leaflet and Catalogue Holders will draw attention to your promotional literature. From flyers to brochures and leaflets, you can display any literature you want. Choose the one that suits you best: Catalogue racks, foldable brochure holders or rotating brochure stands. Ideal to use in a showroom, in the office, any point of sale or exhibitions and events.



#### INDEX

6.1 Leaflet and  
Catalogue Holders  
*Prospekt- und  
Kataloghalter  
Folder- en  
Catalogushouders*

96

- ✚ **MADE OF HIGH QUALITY ACRYLIC GLASS AND ALUMINIUM**
- ✚ **PERFECT FIT FOR DIFFERENT DIN SIZES**
- ✚ **GREAT SOLUTION FOR RETAIL AND OFFICES**



## GOOD



### BROCHURE HOLDER DESIGN STANDARD

- Lightweight and stable
- Clear styrene holder
- Option for customised logo panel

## BETTER



### BROCHURE RACK TOTEM

- Freestanding totem with brochure shelves
- Easy mounting
- Silver anodised aluminium profiles

## BEST



### SLIM CATALOGUE STAND

- Magnetic poster display for customised branding
- Attractive look with aesthetic design
- High capacity of A4 literature

## BROCHURE STAND A4 ANGLED DESIGN STANDARD

- EN**
  - Wooden square base with 4 rubber feet
  - Silver anodised aluminium post
  - 50 mm deep metal tray for A4 sized literature
- DE**
  - Quadratische Holzbodenplatte mit 4 Gummifüßen
  - Silber eloxierter Aluminiumpfosten
  - 50 mm tiefe Metallschale für DIN A4
- NL**
  - Vierkante houten bodemplaat met 4 rubberen voetjes
  - Zilver geanodiseerde aluminium paal
  - 50 mm diepe metalen plateau voor A4-formaat literatuur



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
MBD230	1 x A4	33	109,3	33	6,5	



## BROCHURE HOLDER DESIGN STANDARD

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
  - Lightweight and stable
  - Clear styrene holder
  - Option for customised logo panel
- DE**
  - Leicht und stabil
  - Sichtklarer Acrylhalter
  - Option für kundenspezifische Logoplatte
- NL**
  - Lichtgewicht en stabiel
  - Doorzichtige houder van styreen
  - Mogelijkheid voor gepersonaliseerd logo paneel



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
MB3C160	3 x A5	33	106	33	4,8	
MB3C230	3 x A4	33	116,5	33	5,2	
MB4C110	4 x DL	33	106	33	2,6	
MB4C160	4 x A5	33	106	33	4,8	
MB4C230	4 x A4	33	111,5	33	5,3	
MB4C330	5 x A4	33	111,5	33	4,9	





## TRYS ROTATING - BROCHURE STAND

- EN**
- Turnable base
  - Ready to use - fully assembled supplied
  - 12 A4 pockets, 6 front- and 6 backside
- DE**
- Drehbare Basis
  - Einsatzbereit - komplett montiert geliefert
  - 12 A4 Taschen, 6 Vorder- und 6 Rückseite
- NL**
- Draaibare voet
  - Klaar voor gebruik - volledig geassembleerd geleverd
  - 12 A4-vakken, 6 voor- en 6 achterzijde

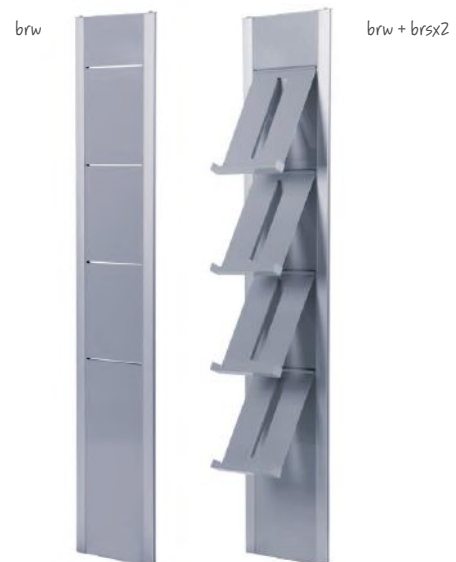


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TRYS18	18 x A4	40	177	40	30,2
TRYS21	21 x A4	40	177	40	31,1
<b>Modular elements</b>					
TPOCKETA4	1 x A4	23,5	25	10,5	0,4



## WALL BROCHURE RACK

- EN**
- Modular brochure rack
  - Easy to set up
  - 4 shelves or pockets
- DE**
- Modularer Prospektständer
  - Einfacher Aufbau
  - 4 Böden oder Taschen
- NL**
- Modulair brochurerek
  - Makkelijk op te zetten
  - 4 legplanken of vakken



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Modular elements</b>					
BRW	-	32,8	166,4	21,9	7
BRSx2	A4	24,6	34	5,8	1,4
TPOCKETA4x2	A4	23,5	25	10,5	0,9







**BESTSELLER**



## BROCHURE RACK TOTEM

- EN**
  - Freestanding totem with brochure shelves
  - Easy mounting
  - Silver anodised aluminium profiles
- DE**
  - Freistehendes Totem mit Prospektblagen
  - Einfache Montage
  - Silber eloxiertes Aluminiumprofil
- NL**
  - Vrijstaande totem met brochurerekken
  - Makkelijk te monteren
  - Zilver geanodiseerde aluminium profielen



Art. nr.	 DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Rack with pockets set</b>					
BRT4S	 A4	37	167,4	41,7	13,8
BRTBL4S	 A4	41,7	167,4	37	13,7
<b>Modular elements</b>					
BRT	 -	37	166,5	41,7	12
BRSx2	A4	24,6	34	5,8	1,4
TPOCKETA4x2	A4	23,5	25	10,5	0,9





## MULTIPOCKET DISPLAY

- EN**
  - Modular brochure stand for single-sided or double-sided use
  - Suitable for branding
  - Easy to set up
- DE**
  - Modulare Prospektständer für ein- oder doppelseitigen Einsätze
  - Geeignet für Branding
  - Einfache Einrichtung
- NL**
  - Modulaire brochurehouder voor enkel- of dubbelzijdig gebruik
  - Geschikt voor branding
  - Makkelijk op te zetten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
MP4S	12 x A4	73	184	51	25,5	
<b>Modular elements</b>						
P3	shelf	3 x A4	64	31	4	3,6

⊕ **Optional: Shelf P3 (see p. 35)**



## SLIM CATALOGUE STAND

- EN**
  - Magnetic poster display for customised branding
  - Attractive look with aesthetic design
  - High capacity of A4 literature
- DE**
  - Magnetischer Katalogständer für individuelles Branding
  - Attraktive Optik mit ästhetischem Design
  - Hohe Kapazität von A4 Formaten
- NL**
  - Magnetische posterdisplay voor gepersonaliseerde branding
  - Aantrekkelijke look met esthetisch design
  - Hoge capaciteit A4-literatuur



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CSA4C9005	A4	27	115,2	30,1	10,2

⊕ **Other colours available on request**



## LEAFLET STAND WITH MAGNETIC POCKET

- EN**
- Magnet pocket for user convenience
  - Smart design for great aesthetics
  - Stable and reliable structure
- DE**
- Magnet Tasche für Benutzerfreundlichkeit
  - Smart Design für große Ästhetik
  - Stabile und zuverlässige Struktur
- NL**
- Magneetvak voor gebruiksgemak
  - Elegant ontwerp met mooie uitstraling
  - Stabiele en betrouwbare structuur



Art. nr.	✎	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MBMA4PC9005	●	A4	21,8	115,2	21,8	7,3

⊕ Other colours available on request



## ZIG ZAG BROCHURE STAND STANDARD

- EN**
- Aluminium side post with silver grey laminate MFC wooden base with 4 rubber feet
  - Quick and easy to assemble
  - 6 silver powder coated (RAL 9006) brochure shelves suitable for A4 portrait literature
- DE**
- Ständerprofil aus Aluminium mit grau laminiertes MFC-Holzbohlenplatte mit 4 Gummifüßen
  - Schnell und einfach zu montieren
  - 6 silber pulverbeschichtet (RAL 9006) Prospektablagen für A4-Prospekte in Hochformat
- NL**
- Aluminium zijpaal met zilvergrijs gelamineerde MFC houten onderstel met 4 rubberen voetjes
  - Snel en eenvoudig te monteren
  - 6 zilver gepoedercoate (RAL 9006) brochureplanken geschikt voor A4 staande literatuur



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZZPUA	A4	30	152	45	8,3

⊕ Including solid case with foam with protection inside



## ZIG ZAG BROCHURE STAND FOLDABLE

- EN**
- Aluminium frame equipped with 4 rubber feet
  - Easy to set up
  - Including solid case with foam with protection inside
- DE**
- Aluminiumrahmen, ausgestattet mit 4 Gummifüßen
  - Einfache Einrichtung
  - Einschließlich festem Koffer mit Schaumstoff mit Schutz innen
- NL**
- Aluminium frame met 4 rubberen voetjes
  - Makkelijk op te zetten
  - Inclusief stevige koffer met schuimbescherming aan binnenkant



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BHZZA	A4	28	143	35	8,4



## BROCHURE HOLDER DELUXE

- EN**
- Extremely stable brochure holder that occupies minimal space
  - Transparent acrylic holders
  - Reinforced padded bag with zipper
- DE**
- Sehr stabiler Prospekthalter, der nur wenig Platz einnimmt
  - Transparente Acryl-Halter
  - Verstärkte gepolsterte Tasche mit Reißverschluss
- NL**
- Zeer stabiele brochurehouder die minimale ruimte inneemt
  - Transparante acryl houders
  - Verstevigde gevoerde tas met ritsluiting



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BHL	A4	24	156	29	6,8





# HOSPITALITY

Gastgewerbe  
Horeca



Make sure your menu or information pops out thanks to the various hospitality displays. Suitable for restaurants, hotels, cafes or other hospitality establishments. Stay authentic and optimise your promotion with our various designs, materials and sizes.

**DIGITAL WALL PANEL**  
See 4. Digital Displays  
page 71



**NEW**

**CAFE BARRIER ECONOMY**  
See 12. Wayfinding Systems  
page 179



**NEW**



**CHALK A-BOARD SWING**  
See 5. Pavement Signs  
page 88



**WOODEN CHALK BOARDS**  
See 7. Wooden Signs  
page 111

**WOODEN CHALK A-BOARDS**  
See 7. Wooden Signs  
page 108





**NEW**



**OUTDOOR MENU FRAME  
STAND BLACK**

See 8. Menu Displays  
page 120



**BICYCLE STAND**

See 9. Outdoor Equipment  
page 138



**PLACEMATS**

See 8. Menu Displays  
page 134

**WOODEN SHOWCASE**

See 8. Menu Displays  
page 124



**NEW**

also in  
double-sided  
graphic



**ALUMINIUM A-BOARDS**

See 5. Pavement Signs  
page 84



**BEACH FLAG ALU DROP**

See 16. Flags  
page 233



**LOCKABLE MENU STAND  
LOGO / LED**

See 8. Menu Displays  
page 123



**OUTDOOR MENU CASE  
LOGO / LED**

See 8. Menu Displays  
page 125

*interesting categories for you*

<b>1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS</b>	10
<b>2. TEXTILE FRAMES</b>	38
<b>4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS</b>	62
<b>5. PAVEMENT SIGNS</b>	80
<b>7. WOODEN SIGNS</b>	106
<b>8. MENU DISPLAYS</b>	118
<b>9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT</b>	136
<b>11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS</b>	160
<b>12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS</b>	172
<b>15. BANNERS</b>	198
<b>16. FLAGS</b>	224

## 7. WOODEN SIGNS

### Holzbeschilderung Houten borden

Wooden Signs offer an authentic, antique and vintage look. A-Boards, chalkboards and table top displays are made from durable hardwood or MDF. Easy to clean and allow you to quickly change your message. Ideal for restaurants, bars, cafes and other hospitality establishments.

- ✦ HIGH QUALITY STAINED (HARD)WOOD OR MDF PROFILE
- ✦ SUITABLE FOR CHALKMARKERS AND EASY TO CLEAN
- ✦ DIFFERENT WOODEN DESIGNS TO MATCH DIFFERENT INTERIORS WITH INDIVIDUAL BRANDING OPTIONS



### INDEX

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| 7.1 Wooden Chalk<br>A-Boards<br><i>Holzkundenstopper<br/>Houten Krijt A-Borden</i> | <b>108</b> |
| 7.2 Wooden Chalk<br>Boards<br><i>Holztafeln<br/>Houten Krijtborden</i>             | <b>111</b> |
| 7.3 Wooden Table<br>Tops<br><i>Tischaufsteller Holz<br/>Houten Tafeldisplays</i>   | <b>115</b> |



### GOOD

#### NATURA CHALK A-BOARD CLASSIC

- Lightweight wood
- Economy version A-Board
- Stained wood with matt varnish protection



### BETTER

#### NATURA CHALK FAST-SWITCH A-BOARD

- Hardwood A-Board for stylish atmosphere
- Rounded top look
- Effortless chalk panel switch



### BEST

#### NATURA CHALK A-BOARD ANTIQUE

- Rustic vintage look
- 40 mm hardwood frame with chalk board
- Matt varnish protection

## NATURA CHALK A-BOARD

- EN**
- Suitable for indoor and covered outdoor areas
  - High quality flat hardwood profile
  - Galvanised steel hinges
- DE**
- Geeignet für Innen- und geschützten Außenbereich
  - Hochwertiges Flachhartholz-Profil
  - Verzinkte Stahlscharniere
- NL**
- Geschikt voor binnen en overdekte buitenruimtes
  - Vlak profiel hoogwaardig hardhout
  - Gegalvaniseerde stalen scharnieren



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	☒	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBLB55x85	55 x 85	●	55	81,5	56,7	7,7
ZPCHBLB68x120	68 x 120	●	68	114,8	78,4	13,2
ZPCHBBR55x85	55 x 85	●	55	81,5	58,6	7,7
ZPCHBBR68x120	68 x 120	●	68	114,8	80,3	13,2
ZPCHBBL55x85	55 x 85	●	55	81,5	56,7	7,7
ZPCHBBL68x120	68 x 120	●	68	114,8	78,4	13,2

⊕ **Optional: Brand with your logo**



## NATURA CHALK A-BOARD CLASSIC

- EN**
- Lightweight wood
  - Economy version A-Board
  - Stained wood with matt varnish protection
- DE**
- Leichtes Holz
  - Economy Version des Kundenstoppers
  - Stained Holz mit Mattlack Schutz
- NL**
- Lichtgewicht hout
  - Voordelig instapmodel A-Bord
  - Gebeitst hout met matte lakbescherming



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	☒	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBELB55x85	55 x 85	●	55	82,5	50	4
ZPCHBEBR55x85	55 x 85	●	55	82,5	50	4
ZPCHBEBL55x85	55 x 85	●	55	82,5	50	4




⊕ **Optional: Brand with your logo**





## NATURA CHALK FAST-SWITCH A-BOARD

- EN**
- Hardwood A-Board for stylish atmosphere
  - Rounded top look
  - Effortless chalk panel switch
- DE**
- Hartholz-Kundenstopper für stilvolle Atmosphäre
  - Abgerundete Optik
  - Müheloser Kreidetafel-Wechsel
- NL**
- Hardhouten A-Bord voor stijlvolle sfeer
  - Afgeronde bovenzijde
  - Krijtborden zijn met gemak te verwisselen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBFSLB55x85	55 x 85		55	86,2	58,6	6,5
ZPCHBFSLB68x120	68 x 120		68	119,7	80,2	10,4

 **Optional: Brand with your logo**





## NATURA CHALK A-BOARD ANTIQUE

- EN**
- Rustic vintage look
  - 40 mm hardwood frame with chalk board
  - Matt varnish protection

- DE**
- Rustikaler Vintage-Look
  - 40 mm Hartholz-Rahmen mit Kreidetafel
  - Matter Lackschutz

- NL**
- Rustieke vintage uitstraling
  - 40 mm hardhouten frame met krijtbord
  - Matte lakbescherming

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			KG
		W	H	D	
ZPCHBLX59x116	59 x 116	59	107	103,2	13

⊕ Optional: Brand with your logo



## NATURA CHALK BOARD ECONOMY

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
  - Practical inexpensive chalk board
  - Perfect for café, bar or restaurant promotions
  - MDF frame with wood look
- DE**
  - Praktische kostengünstige Kreidetafel
  - Perfekt für Kaffees, Bars oder restaurants
  - MDF-Rahmen mit Holzoptik
- NL**
  - Praktisch en voordelig krijtbord
  - Perfect voor in de horeca
  - MDF frame met houtlook



Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			KG
			W	H	D	
CHBFBL50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	12	1,9
CHBFBL60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	12	3
CHBFBL70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	12	3,9

⊕ **Optional: Brand with your logo**



## NATURA CHALK BOARD CLASSIC

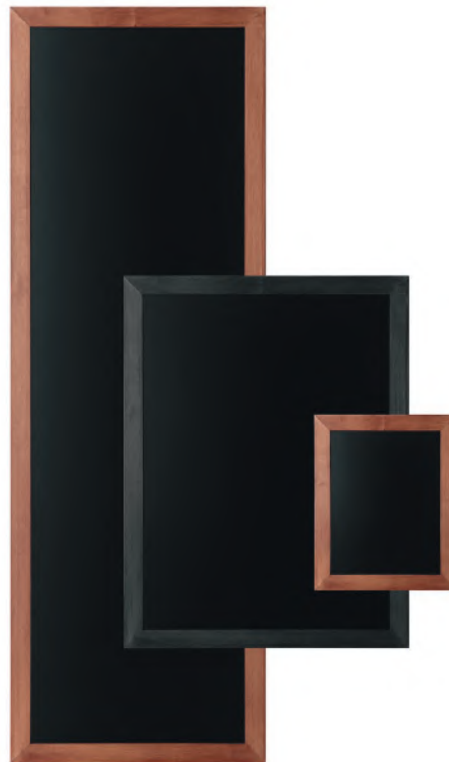
- EN**
  - Antique vintage look
  - Easy dry wipe cleaning
  - Stained wood with matt varnish protection
- DE**
  - Antiker Vintage-Look
  - Einfache Trockenreinigung
  - Gebeiztes Holz mit Mattlack Schutz
- NL**
  - Antieke vintage uitstraling
  - Makkelijk schoon te vegen met droge doek
  - Gebeitst hout met matte lakbescherming



Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			KG
			W	H	D	
CHBELB50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	2	7,3
CHBELB60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	2	8
CHBELB70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	2	9
CHBEBR50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	2	7,3
CHBEBR60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	2	8
CHBEBR70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	2	9
CHBEBL50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	2	7,3
CHBEBL60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	2	8
CHBEBL70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	2	9

⊕ **Optional: Brand with your logo**





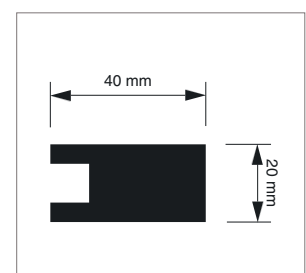
## NATURA CHALK BOARD

- EN**
- High quality hardwood flat profiles
  - MFC melamine faced chipboard panels
  - Available in wide range of sizes

- DE**
- Hochwertiges Hartholz Flachprofil
  - MFC melaminharzbeschichtete Spanplatten
  - Erhältlich in vielen Größen

- NL**
- Vlak profiel hoogwaardig hardhout
  - MFC spaanplaatpanelen van melamine
  - Verkrijgbaar in diverse maten

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	🔩	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
CHBLB30x40	30 x 40	●	30	40	2	1,4
CHBLB40x50	40 x 50	●	40	50	2	2,1
CHBLB50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	2	2,9
CHBLB60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	2	5,3
CHBLB70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	2	6,8
CHBLB40x120	40 x 120	●	40	120	2	5,4
CHBLB56x100	56 x 100	●	56	100	2	6,1
CHBLB56x120	56 x 120	●	56	120	2	7,2
CHBLB56x150	56 x 150	●	56	150	2	7,3
CHBLB56x170	56 x 170	●	56	170	2	8,2
CHBBL30x40	30 x 40	●	30	40	3	1,3
CHBBL40x50	40 x 50	●	40	50	3	2
CHBBL50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	3	2,8
CHBBL60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	3	5,3
CHBBL70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	3	6,8
CHBBL40x120	40 x 120	●	40	120	3	4,4
CHBBL56x100	56 x 100	●	56	100	3	6,1
CHBBL56x120	56 x 120	●	56	120	3	5,9
CHBBL56x150	56 x 150	●	56	150	3	8,9
CHBBL56x170	56 x 170	●	56	170	3	8,2



⊕ **Optional: Brand with your logo**





## NATURA EASEL

- EN**
- Support to give extra exposure for chalkboards
  - Available in 2 colours
  - Stained hardwood with matt varnish protection
- DE**
- Staffelei um unsere Kreidtafeln noch mehr hervorzuheben
  - Erhältlich in 2 Farben
  - Gebeiztes Holz mit Mattlack Schutz
- NL**
- Statief om krijtbord meer exposure te bieden
  - Beschikbaar in 2 kleuren
  - Gebeitst hardhout met matte lakbescherming



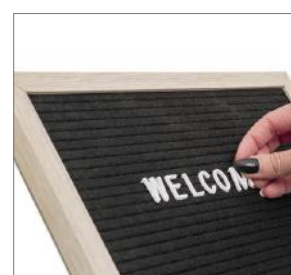
Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CHBLBEASEL	●	85	161	76	3,6
CHBBLEASEL	●	85	161	76	3,6





## BLACK LETTER BOARD

- EN**
- Vintage and stylish design frame
  - 500 pieces letters are included
  - Perfect for hospitality and office
- DE**
- Rahmen im klassischen und stilvollen Design
  - 500 einzelne Buchstaben sind enthalten
  - Perfekt für Gastgewerbe und Büro
- NL**
- Vintage en stijlvol design frame
  - Inclusief 500 stuks letters
  - Perfect voor horeca en kantoren



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
LEB30x30	30 x 30	30	30	1,9	0,6	
LEB40x60	40 x 60	40	60	1,9	1,5	
LEB60x80	60 x 80	60	80	1,9	2,6	

ⓘ Sizes 30 x 30 cm and 40 x 60 cm are suitable for both wall hanging or counter use  
Size of 60 x 80 cm is suitable for wall hanging only



### NATURA TABLE TOP CHALK BOARD ECONOMY

- EN**
- Hardwood lacquered stained table stand
  - Ideal to use as a welcome sign, price list or menu board
  - Great cost-value-ratio
- DE**
- Gebeizter Hartholzfuß
  - Ideal für den Einsatz als Willkommensschild, Preisliste oder Menütafel
  - Gutes Kosten-Nutzen-Verhältnis
- NL**
- Hardhouten gelakte tafeldisplay
  - Ideaal als welkomstbord, prijslijst of menubord
  - Goede prijs-kwaliteitverhouding



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	✦	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
CHBMCH100LB	10 x 15	●	10	16	8,1	0,2
CHBMCH210LB	21 x 30	●	21	31	8,1	0,4
CHBMCH210BR	21 x 30	●	21	31	8,1	0,4
CHBMCH210BL	21 x 30	●	21	31	8,1	0,4

- ⊕ Optional: Table Top Wooden Panel (see p. 117)
- ⊕ Optional: Brand with your logo



## NATURA TABLE TOP CHALK BOARD

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Ideal for special deal presentation
  - Stained hardwood foot
  - Easy writing and cleaning
- DE**
- Ideal für besondere Angebote
  - Gebeizter Hartholzfuß
  - Einfaches Schreiben und Reinigung
- NL**
- Ideaal voor wisselende promoties
  - Gebeitst hardhouten voet
  - Eenvoudig te beschrijven en schoon te maken



Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TCHBLBA4	A4	●	26	31,7	6	0,8
TCHBLBA5	A5	●	20	23	6	0,5
TCHBBRA4	A4	●	26	31,7	6	0,8
TCHBBRA5	A5	●	20	23	6	0,5
TCHBBLA4	A4	●	26	31,7	6	0,8
TCHBBLA5	A5	●	20	23	6	0,5

⊕ **Optional: Brand with your logo**



## BLACK PRICE L-STAND

- EN**
- Ideal for showing day offers
  - Light and stable
  - Classic design
- DE**
- Ideal für tägliche Angebote
  - Leicht und stabil
  - Klassisches Design
- NL**
- Ideaal voor presentatie van dagaanbiedingen
  - Lichtgewicht en stabiel
  - Klassiek ontwerp

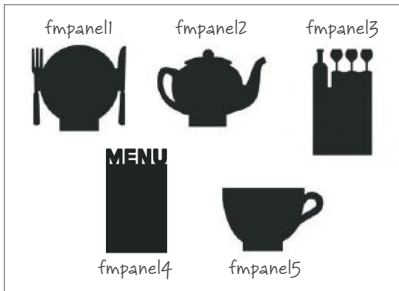


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
LA7PBL	A7	7,4	10,5	4,5	0,03
LA6PBL	A6	10,5	14,6	6	0,05
LA5PBL	A5	14,8	20,4	7,5	0,09



## TABLE TOP WOODEN PANEL

Accessory for Natura Table Top Chalk Board Economy



- EN • Available in various designs
- DE • Verschiedene Designs erhältlich
- NL • Beschikbaar in verschillende designs

Art. nr.	FMPANEL1	Restaurant
	FMPANEL2	Tea Lounge
	FMPANEL3	Wine Bar
	FMPANEL4	Menu
	FMPANEL5	Coffee

## CHALK MARKERS 3 MM

Accessory for all Chalk Boards and A-Boards



- EN • Easy to clean
- DE • Leicht zu reinigen
- NL • Makkelijk schoon te maken

Art. nr.	○	CHMARK3WHITE
	●	CHMARK3YELLOW
	●	CHMARK3ORANGE
	●	CHMARK3PINK
	●	CHMARK3PURPLE
	●	CHMARK3RED
	●	CHMARK3DARKGREEN
	●	CHMARK3DARKBLUE

## CHALK MARKERS 15 MM

Accessory for all Chalk Boards and A-Boards



- EN • Easy to clean
- DE • Leicht zu reinigen
- NL • Makkelijk schoon te maken

Art. nr.	○	CHMARK15WHITE
	●	CHMARK15YELLOW
	●	CHMARK15ORANGE
	●	CHMARK15PINK
	●	CHMARK15PURPLE
	●	CHMARK15RED
	●	CHMARK15DARKGREEN
	●	CHMARK15DARKBLUE

Natura Chalk Board (p. 112/ch. 7), Black Outdoor Menu / LED (p. 125/ch.8), Natura Table Top Chalk Board Economy (p. 115/ch. 7) and Table Top Wooden Panel (p. 117/ch. 7)



## 8. MENU DISPLAYS

### Menüdisplays Menu Displays

Ideal for displaying restaurant menus and other promotional messages. Content can be changed easily. Commonly used in the hospitality sector. Products include freestanding stands, wall mounted menu boards and table top displays. Available in different sizes and colours. Optional LED lighting available.

### INDEX

8.1 Menu Displays **120**  
*Menüdisplays*  
*Menu Displays*

8.2 Menu Table Tops **130**  
*Tischaufsteller Menü*  
*Tafel Menuhouders*

- ✚ **STURDY ALUMINIUM DESIGNS WITH AND WITHOUT LED OPTIONS**
- ✚ **PERFECT FIT FOR DIFFERENT DIN SIZES**
- ✚ **GREAT SOLUTION FOR HOSPITALITY**

# VARRA



## GOOD

### LOCKABLE MENU STAND LOGO / LED

- Functional anodised info pole
- Top card for individual logos
- Suitable for outdoor use in covered area



## BETTER

### BLACK FREESTANDING MENU POLE / LED

- Lockable header
- With or without LED strips
- Indoor or covered outdoor use



## BEST

### OUTDOOR MENU BOARD PREMIUM

- Unique premium design
- Special extra stable angular pole
- Safety glass with black ceramic graphic



## OUTDOOR MENU FRAME STAND BLACK

- EN**
- Freestanding, outdoor menu stand in modern black colour
  - Premium design with budget friendly pricing
  - Lockable with a key

- DE**
- Freistehender Menüstander für den Außenbereich in moderner schwarzer Farbe
  - Hochwertiges Design zu einem günstigen Preis
  - Abschließbar mit einem Schlüssel

- NL**
- Vrijstaande menustandaard voor buiten in moderne zwarte kleur
  - Premium design met voordelige prijzen
  - Vergrendelbaar met sleutel

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCPF8xA4C9005	8 x A4	59,8	166	44,8	14,6

⊕ With wheels for easy mobility







<p><b>PREMIUM SPICE</b></p>  <p>PREMIUM QUALITY IN YOUR KITCHEN</p>	<p><b>MENU</b></p> <p><b>STARTERS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GRILLED CHICKEN € 8,50</li> <li>GRILLED SALMON € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED TUNA € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED PORK € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED VEAL € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED LAMB € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED CHICKEN € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED SALMON € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED TUNA € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED PORK € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED VEAL € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED LAMB € 10,00</li> </ul>
<p><b>PREMIUM SPICE</b></p>  <p><b>TRY IT WITH FINE CUTS</b></p> <p>www.premiumspice.com</p>	<p><b>MENU</b></p> <p><b>MAIN COURSES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GRILLED CHICKEN € 12,00</li> <li>GRILLED SALMON € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED TUNA € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED PORK € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED VEAL € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED LAMB € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED CHICKEN € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED SALMON € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED TUNA € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED PORK € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED VEAL € 14,00</li> <li>GRILLED LAMB € 14,00</li> </ul>
<p><b>PREMIUM SPICE</b></p>  <p><b>USE ALL YOUR SPICES THE WAY YOU WANT</b></p>	<p><b>MENU</b></p> <p><b>SALADS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GRILLED CHICKEN € 8,50</li> <li>GRILLED SALMON € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED TUNA € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED PORK € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED VEAL € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED LAMB € 10,00</li> </ul> <p><b>DESSERTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GRILLED CHICKEN € 8,50</li> <li>GRILLED SALMON € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED TUNA € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED PORK € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED VEAL € 10,00</li> <li>GRILLED LAMB € 10,00</li> </ul>
<p><b>PREMIUM SPICE</b></p> <p>DO YOU WANT ITALIAN FLAVORS? WE BRING YOU FRESH SPICES FROM THERE</p> 	<p><b>MENU</b></p> <p><b>DRINKS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>COFFEE € 1,50</li> <li>TEA € 1,50</li> <li>WATER € 0,50</li> <li>WINE € 2,50</li> <li>BEER € 2,50</li> <li>WHISKY € 3,50</li> <li>VODKA € 3,50</li> <li>GIN &amp; TONIC € 3,50</li> <li>COGNAC € 3,50</li> <li>BRANDY € 3,50</li> <li>LIQUOR € 3,50</li> <li>ICE CREAM € 1,50</li> </ul>

## BLACK FREESTANDING MENU POLE / LED

- EN**
  - Lockable header
  - With or without LED strips
  - Indoor or covered outdoor use
- DE**
  - Abschließbarer Schaukasten auf Infoständer
  - Mit oder ohne LED-Streifen
  - Innen- oder geschützter Außenbereich
- NL**
  - Vergrendelbare header
  - Met of zonder LED-strips
  - Binnen of overdekt buitengebruik



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Non-illuminated</b>					
SCZNPOLE4xA4C9005	4 x A4	50	128	40	15,5
<b>Illuminated</b>					
SCZNPOLE4xA4C9005LED	4 x A4	50	128	40	15,7

**ⓘ Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box**



## FREESTANDING MENU POLE LOGO / LED

- EN**
  - Twin post design with large steel base
  - Logo panel for branding
  - Lockable polycarbonate front panel
- DE**
  - Zwei Stangen Design mit großer Stahlbasis
  - Logo-Panel für Branding
  - Abschließbare Polycarbonat Frontscheibe
- NL**
  - Dubbele paalconstructie met grote stalen voet
  - Logo paneel voor branding
  - Vergrendelbaar polycarbonaat voorpaneel



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Non-illuminated</b>					
SCZPOLE4xA4	4 x A4	50,5	163	40	14,5
<b>Illuminated</b>					
SCZPOLE4xA4LED	4 x A4	50,5	163	40	14,8

**ⓘ Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box**



## BLACK LOCKABLE MENU STAND / LED

- EN**
- Minimalistic elegant design
  - Lockable aluminium showcase on top
  - Heavy steel ground plate
- DE**
- Minimalistic elegantes Design
  - Abschließbarer Aluminium Schaukasten auf der Oberseite
  - Schwere Stahlgrundplatte
- NL**
- Minimalistisch elegant design
  - Vergrendelbare aluminium vitrine aan bovenzijde
  - Zwارة stalen grondplaat



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Non-illuminated</b>					
MBSCZN2xA4C9005	2 x A4	50,5	112,5	45	10
<b>Illuminated</b>					
MBSCZN2xA4C9005LED	2 x A4	50,5	112,5	45	10,5

**!** Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



## LOCKABLE MENU STAND LOGO / LED

- EN**
- Functional anodised info pole
  - Top card for individual logos
  - Suitable for outdoor use in covered area
- DE**
- Funktionaler eloxierter Infoständer
  - Top Karte für individuelle Logos
  - Für den Einsatz im überdachten Außenbereich
- NL**
- Functionele geanodiseerde informatiepilaar
  - Topbord voor individueel logo
  - Geschikt voor overdekte buitenruimtes



Art. nr.	⊗	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
<b>Non-illuminated</b>						
MBSCZ1xA4	○	1 x A4	45	115	45	9,1
MBSCZ2xA4	○	2 x A4	50,5	115	45	10,7
MBSCZ2xA4C9005	●	2 x A4	50,5	115	45	9,5
<b>Illuminated</b>						
MBSCZ2XA4LED	○	2 x A4	50,5	115	45	12,1

**!** Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



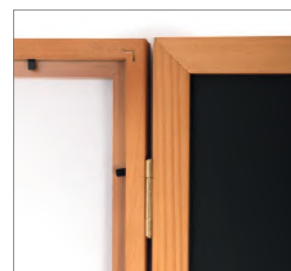
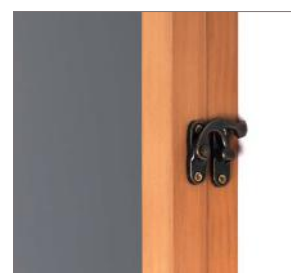


## WOODEN SHOWCASE

- EN**
- Stylish message board with wooden frame
  - Black magnetic dry wipe backwall
  - Easy and vintage closing pin
- DE**
- Stilvolles Nachrichtenboard mit Holzrahmen
  - Schwarze magnetische, trocken abwischbare Rückwand
  - Einfacher Vintage-Verschluss
- NL**
- Stijlvol informatiebord met houten frame
  - Zwarte magnetische droog uitwisbare achterwand
  - Eenvoudige en vintage sluitingspin

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCWA3	A3	30	42	3,7	1,9

- Perfect for hospitality and office
- Use chalkmarkers and magnet to write and hang your content.  
See p. 117/ch. 7, p. 158/ch. 10 and p. 170/ch. 11



## BLACK OUTDOOR MENU / LED

- EN**
- Black showcase for wall mounting
  - Stable lockable aluminium construction
  - Polycarbonate front panel
- DE**
- Schwarzer Schaukasten für die Wandmontage
  - Stabile abschließbare Aluminiumkonstruktion
  - Polycarbonat Frontscheibe
- NL**
- Zwarte vitrine voor wandmontage
  - Stabiele afsluitbare aluminium constructie
  - Polycarbonaat voorpaneel



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Non-illuminated</b>					
SCZN2xA4C9005	2 x A4	50,5	37,7	2,2	2,4
SCZN4xA4C9005	4 x A4	50,5	67,9	2,2	3,7
<b>Illuminated</b>					
SCZN2xA4C9005LED	2 x A4	50,5	37,7	2,2	2,7
SCZN4xA4C9005LED	4 x A4	50,5	67,9	2,2	4

ⓘ Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



## OUTDOOR MENU CASE LOGO / LED

- EN**
- 37 mm anodised aluminium profile
  - Perfect in front of restaurants, bars and cafés
  - Logo panel for individual brandings
- DE**
- 37 mm eloxiertes Aluminiumprofil
  - Perfekt vor Restaurants, Bars und Cafés
  - Logo-Panel für individuelle Brandings
- NL**
- 37 mm geanodiseerd aluminium profiel
  - Ideaal bij ingang van restaurants, bars en cafés
  - Logo paneel voor branding

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Non-illuminated</b>					
SCZ1XA4	1 x A4	29	47,7	2,3	2,5
SCZ2XA4	2 x A4	50,5	47,7	2,3	3,8
SCZ2XA4T	2 x A4	29	77,9	2,3	3,7
SCZ4XA4	4 x A4	50,5	77,9	2,3	5,6
SCZ1xA4C9005	1 x A4	29	47,7	2,3	2,2
SCZ2xA4C9005	2 x A4	50,5	47,7	2,3	3,3
SCZ4xA4C9005	4 x A4	50,5	77,9	2,3	5
<b>Illuminated</b>					
SCZ1XA4LED	1 x A4	29	47,7	2,3	2,8
SCZ2XA4LED	2 x A4	50,5	47,7	2,3	4,1
SCZ2XA4TLED	2 x A4	29	77,9	2,3	4
SCZ4XA4LED	4 x A4	50,5	77,9	2,3	5,9
SCZ1xA4LEDC9005	1 x A4	29	47,7	2,3	2,5
SCZ2xA4LEDC9005	2 x A4	50,5	47,7	2,3	3,7
SCZ4xA4LEDC9005	4 x A4	50,5	77,9	2,3	5,3

ⓘ Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box





# OUTDOOR MENU BOARD PREMIUM

- EN**
- Unique premium design
  - Special extra stable angular pole
  - Safety glass with black ceramic graphic
- DE**
- Einzigartiges Premium-Design
  - Spezieller Extra-stabiler Infoständer
  - Sicherheitsglas mit schwarzem Keramik-Druck
- NL**
- Uniek premium design
  - Stevige paal in schuine stand
  - Veiligheidsglas met zwarte keramiek print

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
MBSCEOSA2LED	A2	73,7	138,4	58	32,1
MBSCEOSA3LED	A3	60	130,3	58	13



- ⓘ Weather resistant (IP56)
- ⓘ Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



## A2 MENU BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

- EN**
- Angled Snap Frame with mitred or rounded corners
  - Aesthetic design
  - MFC base with 4 rubber feet for extra stability
- DE**
- Klapprahmen mit Gehrung oder Rondo Ecken auf einer Profilstange
  - Ästhetisches Design
  - MFC Basis mit 4 Gummifüßen für zusätzliche Stabilität
- NL**
- Hoekige kliklijst met ronde of rechte hoeken
  - Esthetisch design
  - MFC base met 4 rubberen voetjes voor extra stabiliteit



Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MBA2R25	Rounded	A2	62,5	110	39,1	8,5
MBA2G25	Mitred	A2	62,5	110	39,1	8,5

## MENU BOARD DESIGN ANGLE

- EN**
- Elegant stand with a 25 mm Snap Frame for portrait and landscape orientation
  - Slim design with round tube pole
  - Quick and easy set up
- DE**
- Eleganter Ständer mit einem 25 mm Klapprahmen für Hoch- und Querformat
  - Schlankes Design mit Rundrohrstange
  - Schnell und einfach aufzustellen
- NL**
- Elegante standaard met een 25 mm kliklijst voor staande en liggende oriëntatie
  - Smal design met ronde buispaal
  - Snel en eenvoudig op te zetten



Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MBFA4G25	Mitred	A4	40	109	40	2,6
MBFA4R25	Mitred	A4	40	109	40	2,6

## A4/A3 MENU BOARD DESIGN COMPASSO®

- EN**
  - Unique Compasso® Snap Frame design
  - Extreme durability
  - Aesthetic look
- DE**
  - Einzigartiges Compasso® Klapprahmen-Design
  - Extreme Haltbarkeit
  - Ästhetisches Aussehen
- NL**
  - Uniek Compasso® design kliklijst
  - Extreem duurzaam
  - Esthetische uitstraling



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D	KG	
MBA3G37	A3	35,1	111	40,5	8,8	
MBA4G37	A4	35,1	111	40,5	6,3	



## RINGBINDER MENU STAND

- EN**
  - Built with Ringbinder for approx. 200 A4 pages
  - Suitable for branding with optional logo panel
  - Square base with rubber
- DE**
  - Ringbuchhalter mit ca. 200 DIN A4-Seiten
  - Geeignet für ein optionales Logo-Panel-Branding
  - Quadratische Basis mit Gummifüßen
- NL**
  - Met Ringband voor ca. 200 A4-pagina's
  - Geschikt voor branding met optioneel logo paneel
  - Vierkante voet met rubber



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D	KG	
MBCLIP2xA4	2 x A4	48,9	107	45	8,4	



+ Round base on request





## A4/A3 MENU BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Angled aluminium pole with classic Snap Frame
  - Heavy square base with 4 rubber feet
  - UV stable anti-glare poster foil
- DE**
- Spitze Aluminiumstange mit klassischem Klapprahmen
  - Schwere quadratische Grundfläche mit 4 Gummifüßen
  - UV-resistente Antireflexfolie
- NL**
- Hoekige aluminium paal met klassiek kliklijst
  - Zware vierkante base met 4 rubberen voetjes
  - UV-bestendige, anti-reflecterende posterfolie



Art. nr.		Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
				W	H	D	KG
MBA3G25	○	Mitred	A3	33	110	39,1	5,5
MBA3R25	○	Rounded	A3	33	110	39,1	5,5
MBA4G25	○	Mitred	A4	30	108	29,2	2,8
MBA4R25	○	Rounded	A4	30	108	29,2	2,7
MBA3G25C9005	●	Mitred	A3	33	110	39,1	5,5
MBA4G25C9005	●	Mitred	A4	30	108	29,2	2,8

➔ See chapter 1. Poster Frames and Displays for more displays (p. 30)

Natura Chalk Board Classic (p. 108/ch. 7) and A4/A3 Menu Board Design Standard (p. 129/ch. 8)



## SCRITTO® MENU STAND

- EN**
- Made of durable polypropylene
  - Fast content replacement
  - Ideal table display stand
- DE**
- Aus strapazierfähigem Polypropylen
  - Schneller Inhaltswechsel
  - Idealer Tischständer
- NL**
- Gemaakt van duurzaam polypropyleen
  - Content snel te vervangen
  - Ideaal als tafeldisplay



Art. nr.	🔗	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TA5PBLACK	●	A5	16,1	23,5	5,5	0,2
TA6PBLACK	●	A6	11,8	17	5,5	0,1
LA5PBLACK	●	A5	15,5	22,2	5,5	0,2
LA6PBLACK	●	A6	11,2	16,2	5	0,1
TA5PWHITE	○	A5	16,1	23,5	5,5	0,2
TA6PWHITE	○	A6	11,8	17	5,5	0,1
LA5PWHITE	○	A5	15,5	22,2	5,5	0,2
LA6PWHITE	○	A6	11,2	16,2	5	0,1



## MENU CARD HOLDER

- EN**
- Premium look
  - Silver anodised aluminium convex shape base
  - Easy to insert sheets
- DE**
- Premium-Look
  - Silber eloxiertes Aluminium
  - Einfaches Bestücken
- NL**
- Premium uitstraling
  - Zilveren bolvormige geanodiseerde aluminium voet
  - Eenvoudig inbrengen van vellen



Art. nr.	📄	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MCHXA5V	📄	1 x A5	14,8	22,1	8,4	0,3
MCHXA4V	📄	1 x A4	21	30,8	8,4	0,5
MCHXA5H	📄	1 x A5	21	15,9	8,4	0,3
MCHXA4H	📄	1 x A4	29,7	22,1	8,4	0,5



## SCRITTO® L STAND

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Durable and precise
  - Screen printing option for logo on request
  - Portrait or landscape format
- DE**
- Langlebig und passgenau
  - Siebdruck Option für Logos auf Anfrage
  - Hoch- oder Querformat
- NL**
- Duurzaam en nauwkeurig
  - Zeefdrukoctie voor logo op aanvraag
  - Staand of liggend formaat



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
LA6P		A6	11,9	14,7	6,3	0,1
LA5P		A5	16,4	20,6	8,6	0,1
LA4P		A4	21,4	29,2	10	0,3
LA6L		A6	16,3	10,7	5,8	0,1



## L STAND

- EN**
- Clear acrylic
  - Durable and precise
  - Screen printing option for logo on request
- DE**
- Klares Acryl
  - Langlebig und passgenau
  - Siebdruck Option für Logos auf Anfrage
- NL**
- Doorzichtig acryl
  - Duurzaam en nauwkeurig
  - Zeefdrukoctie voor logo op aanvraag



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
LA6PXV		A6	10,5	14,6	5,6	0,1
LA5PXV		A5	14,8	20,3	7,7	0,2
LA4PXV		A4	21	28,7	10,7	0,3
LA3PXV		A3	29,7	40,3	15,1	0,9
LA6PXS		A6	14,8	10,5	4,1	0,1
LA5PXS		A5	21	14,6	5,6	0,2
LA4PXS		A4	29,7	20,3	7,7	0,3

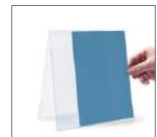


## A STAND

- EN**
- Folded clear acrylic
  - Easy to change information sheet
  - Portrait or landscape format
- DE**
- Gefaltetes klares Acryl
  - Einfacher Informationsaustausch
  - Hoch- oder Querformat
- NL**
- Gevouwen doorzichtig acryl
  - Eenvoudig wijzigen van informatieblad
  - Staand of liggend formaat



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
AA4PXV		A4	21	29,6	13,4	0,6
AA7PXS		A7	10,5	7,7	3,7	0,1
AA6PXS		A6	14,8	10,9	5,1	0,1
AA5PXS		A5	21	15,1	6,9	0,4
AA4PXS		A4	29,7	21,1	9,6	0,5



## SCRITTO® T STAND

- EN**
- Made from clear polystyrene
  - Durable and precise
  - Easy to use
- DE**
- Hergestellt aus transparentem Polystyrol
  - Langlebig und passgenau
  - Einfache Verwendung
- NL**
- Gemaakt van doorzichtig polystyreen
  - Duurzaam en nauwkeurig
  - Gemakkelijk in gebruik



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TA5P		A5	16,2	24,9	6	0,2
TA4P		A4	22,5	34,5	7	0,5



## T STAND

- EN**
- Durable and precise
  - Easy to use
  - Portrait or landscape format

- DE**
- Gefaltetes klares Acryl
  - Einfach zu nutzen
  - Hoch- oder Querformat

- NL**
- Gevouwen doorzichtig acryl
  - Gemakkelijk in gebruik
  - Staand of liggend formaat



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TA7PXV		A7	7,4	10,9	5,5	0,1
TA6PXV		A6	10,5	15,2	5,5	0,1
TA5PXV		A5	14,8	21,4	6,5	0,2
TA4PXV		A4	21	30,2	5,5	0,3
TA3PXV		A3	29,7	42,5	5,5	0,9
TA7PXS		A7	10,5	7,9	6,5	0,1
TA6PXS		A6	14,8	10,9	6,5	0,1
TA5PXS		A5	21	15,2	6,5	0,2
TA4PXS		A4	29,7	21,4	6,5	0,4



## MAGNETIC T-STAND / TICKET HOLDER

- EN**
- Premium design with 8 mm thick base
  - Easy access – magnetic panel connection
  - With or without base

- DE**
- Premium-Design mit 8 mm dickem Standfuß
  - Einfacher Zugang - Magnethaftung
  - Mit oder ohne Basis

- NL**
- Premium ontwerp met 8 mm dikke voet
  - Eenvoudige toegang - magnetische paneelverbinding
  - Met of zonder voet



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MAHTA6P		1 x A6	10,6	15,7	3,5	0,3
MAHTA5P		1 x A5	14,9	21,9	4	0,4
MAHTA4P		1 x A4	21,1	30,6	5	0,8
MAHA7		1 x A7	7,5	10,6	1,6	0,3
MAHA6		1 x A6	10,6	14,9	1,6	0,4
MAHA5		1 x A5	14,9	21,1	1,6	0,7
MAHA4		1 x A4	21,1	29,8	2,4	1,9



## ROLL-BANNER MINI

- EN**
  - Original alternative to an information sign
  - Minimalistic and eye-catching design
  - Cassette with chromed side caps
- DE**
  - Originelle Alternative eines Hinweisschildes
  - Minimalistisches und auffälliges Design
  - Kassette mit verchromten Seitenkappen
- NL**
  - Origineel alternatief voor informatiebord
  - Minimalistisch en opvallend design
  - Cassette met verchromde zijkant



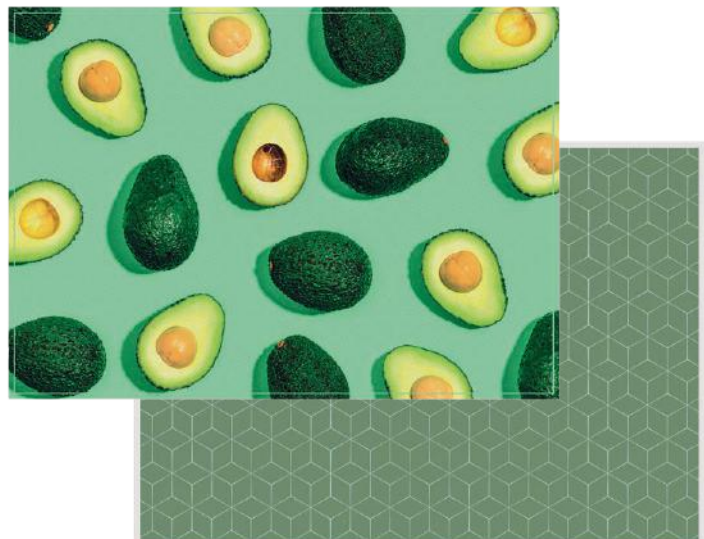
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBMA4	A4	21	29,7	0,4
RBMA3	A3	29,7	42	0,5

• Graphic available



## PLACEMATS

- EN**
  - Easy to clean, washable and water resistant
  - Matt surface
  - Set of 6 pieces
- DE**
  - Einfach zu reinigen, abwaschbar und wasserabweisend
  - Matte Oberfläche
  - Set aus 6 Stück
- NL**
  - Eenvoudig schoon te maken, wasbaar en waterbestendig
  - Mat oppervlak
  - Set van 6 stuks



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
PLM6	45 x 32	45	32	1,6





# 9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

## Outdoor Equipment Buiten Benodigheden

Outdoor equipment is the solution for every audience at the right time. Durable and weather resistant solutions for every outdoor activity and promotion. A great variety of products. Commonly used in the hospitality, office, retail and event markets.



### INDEX

9.1 Outdoor Equipment	138
<i>Outdoor Equipment</i>	
<i>Buiten Benodigheden</i>	

- ✚ FREESTANDING AND WALL MOUNTING OPTIONS
- ✚ VARIOUS DESIGNS TO SUIT A WIDE RANGE OF MARKETS
- ✚ EASY AND QUICK TO INSTALL





## BICYCLE STAND

- EN**
- Excellent stability
  - Ideal for commercial application outside offices and shops
  - Galvanised steel
- DE**
- Ausgezeichnete Stabilität
  - Ideal für gewerbliche Anwendungen vor Büros und Geschäften
  - Stahl verzinkt
- NL**
- Uitstekende stabiliteit
  - Ideaal voor commerciële doeleinden, bij de ingang van winkels of kantoren
  - Gegalvaniseerd staal



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
BCSE	105	42	54,4	19,8



## SMOKING TABLE FREESTANDING

- EN**
- Weather & burn resistant
  - Heavy duty stainless steel base
  - Completely assembled & ready to use
- DE**
- Wetter- & Feuerbeständig
  - Schwerlast Edelstahl-Basis
  - Komplet montiert und einsatzbereit
- NL**
- Weerbestendig en brandwerend
  - Robuuste roestvrijstalen base
  - Volledig geassembleerd en klaar voor gebruik



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SMT70X110	105,5 x 29,7 cm	70	118,3	70	33,8



## ROUNDED BIN

- EN**
- Steel construction freestanding trash bin
  - Stainless steel ashtray top
  - Easy to open and clean
- DE**
- Stahlkonstruktion, freistehender Mülleimer
  - Edelstahl Aschenbecher oben
  - Leicht zu öffnen und zu säubern
- NL**
- Stalen constructie vrijstaande prullenbak
  - Roestvrijstalen asbak
  - Eenvoudig te openen en schoon te maken



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMCSS	25	60	25	4,3



## WALL MOUNTED ASHTRAY MINI

- EN**
- Stainless steel wall mounted construction
  - Durable anti-vandal design
  - Very easy opening and cleaning
- DE**
- Wandmontage, Edelstahl-Konstruktion
  - Langlebiges Anti-Vandalismus-Design
  - Sehr einfaches Öffnen und Reinigen
- NL**
- Roestvrijstalen wandconstructie
  - Duurzaam antivandaal ontwerp
  - Makkelijk te openen en schoon te maken



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMWF	19	10	10	1,2

## RECTANGULAR ASHTRAY

- EN**
- Rectangular construction for wall mounting
  - Brushed aluminium finish
  - With security lock against misuse
- DE**
- Wandmontage, Rechteckige Konstruktion
  - Oberfläche aus gebürstetem Aluminium
  - Mit Sicherheitsschloss gegen Vandalismus
- NL**
- Rechthoekige constructie voor wandmontage
  - Geborsteld aluminium afwerking
  - Met beveiligingsslot tegen misbruik



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMWS	8	48	10,8	1,7

## CYLINDRICAL ASHTRAY

- EN**
- Thin cylindrical look
  - Easy wall mounting
  - Including brush for easy cleaning
- DE**
- Dünner zylindrischer Look
  - Einfache Wandmontage
  - Einschließlich Bürste für einfache Reinigung
- NL**
- Dun cilindrisch uiterlijk
  - Eenvoudige wandmontage
  - Inclusief borstel voor gemakkelijk reinigen

**BESTSELLER**



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMWR	8	48	10,8	1,3

## CYLINDRICAL ASHTRAY POST STAINLESS STEEL

- EN**
  - Freestanding stainless steel ashtray
  - Security lock for protection
  - Predrilled holes for ground mounting
- DE**
  - Freistehender Edelstahl-Aschenbecher
  - Sicherheitsschloss zum Schutz
  - Vorbohrungen für Bodenmontage
- NL**
  - Vrijstaande asbak van roestvrij staal
  - Veiligheidsslot voor bescherming
  - Voorgeboorde gaten voor grondmontage

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMPSS	18	90	18	7,5



## FREESTANDING ASHTRAY

- EN**
  - Steel construction freestanding ashtray
  - Four sided access
  - Anti-vandal design
- DE**
  - Stahlkonstruktion, freistehend Aschenbecher
  - Vierseitig zugänglich
  - Anti-Vandalismus-Design
- NL**
  - Stalen constructie vrijstaande asbak
  - Vierzijdige toegang
  - Antivandaal ontwerp

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMPBL	21	120	21	10,8



## FREESTANDING ASHTRAY WITH BIN

- EN**
  - Steel construction freestanding ashtray
  - Ashtray and bin in one
  - Elegant black colour
- DE**
  - Stahlkonstruktion, freistehender Aschenbecher
  - Aschenbecher und Abfalleimer in einem
  - Elegante schwarze Farbe
- NL**
  - Stalen constructie vrijstaande asbak
  - Asbak en prullenbak in één
  - Elegante zwarte kleur

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMRBSBL	31,5	120	31,5	12,6



**WE'RE  
HIRING  
JOIN US!**

**LIST OF JOB VACANCY**

We are looking for passionate individuals to join our team

- Creative Marketer
- HR Officer
- Senior Graphic Designer
- Marketing Intern



# OFFICE

Büro  
Kantoor



Efficient and effective: That's what matters for all visual communication products for the office industry. The diverse range of products makes it easy to create a perfectly organised, highly visible and pleasant atmosphere for sharing information.

**NEW: BLACK COLOUR**

**NEW: ANTHRACITE COLOUR**

## INDOOR/OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASES

See 10. Lockable Notice Boards  
page 148 & 154



## BROCHURE HOLDERS

See 14. Brochure Holders  
page 188

**NEW**



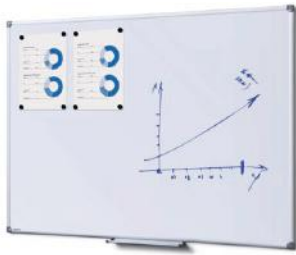
## OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASES SLIM

See 10. Lockable Notice Boards  
page 157



## A4/A3 MENU BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

See 8. Menu Displays  
page 129



**SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD**

See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards  
page 163

**NEW: BLACK COLOUR**



**SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD**

See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards  
page 164

**COMBI BOARD – ALU WHITEBOARD / CORK**

See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards  
page 167



**BROCHURE HOLDER DESIGN STANDARD**

See 6. Leaflet and Catalogue Holders  
page 96



**WOODEN CHALK A-BOARDS**

See 7. Wooden Signs  
page 108



**ALUMINIUM A-BOARDS**

See 5. Pavement Signs  
page 84



**CYLINDRICAL ASHTRAY**

See 9. Outdoor Equipment  
page 139



**WAYFINDING SYSTEM CURVED**

See 12. Wayfinding Systems  
page 175



**GLASS SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED**

See 13. Glass Showcases  
page 184

*interesting categories for you*

<b>1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS</b>	10
<b>2. TEXTILE FRAMES</b>	38
<b>4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS</b>	62
<b>5. PAVEMENT SIGNS</b>	80
<b>6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS</b>	94
<b>7. WOODEN SIGNS</b>	106
<b>8. MENU DISPLAYS</b>	118
<b>9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT</b>	136
<b>10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS</b>	146
<b>11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS</b>	160
<b>12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS</b>	172
<b>13. GLASS SHOWCASES</b>	182
<b>14. BROCHURE HOLDERS</b>	186
<b>15. BANNERS</b>	198
<b>16. FLAGS</b>	224

# 10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS

## Abschließbare Schaukästen Vergrendelbare Notifizborden

Lockable Notice Boards are designed to keep public messages and information secure and free from tampering. A variety of anodised aluminium profiles designed for indoor and outdoor use, formats in 1 x A4 up to 27 x A4, RAL-colour options and even fire-retardant materials.



### INDEX

10.1 Indoor Lockable **148**  
Notice Boards  
*Abschließbare  
Schaukästen Innen  
Vergrendelbare  
Notifizborden Indoor*

10.2 Outdoor Lockable **154**  
Notice Boards  
*Abschließbare  
Schaukästen Außen  
Vergrendelbare  
Notifizborden Outdoor*

- ✚ **GUARANTEED MAXIMUM SAFETY AND ESG SAFETY GLASS PROTECTION**
- ✚ **VARIOUS OPTIONS: CORK, MAGNETIC OR PLASTIC BACKWALL**
- ✚ **INDOOR AND OUTDOOR VARIATIONS WITH OPTIONAL LED ILLUMINATION AND IP RATING**





## GOOD

### INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ECONOMY

- Cost efficient and durable
- Lockable hinged door with 2 keys
- Magnetic white coated steel or cork back wall



## BETTER

### INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE

- Suitable for indoor and sheltered outdoor areas
- High impact PS clear front panel
- Dry wipe magnetic back panel for markers and magnets



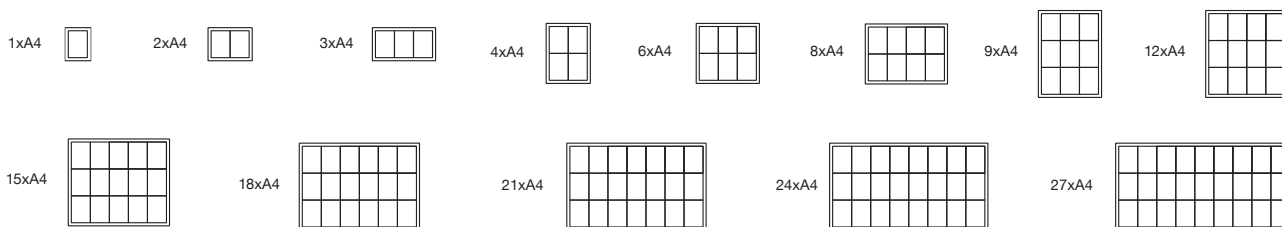
## BEST

### INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS SLIM

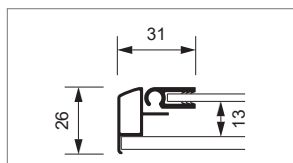
- Sliding security glass doors
- Slim and elegant look
- Writable and for magnet use

## LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS

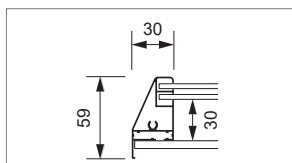
- Available in silver anodised aluminium as standard
- Fire rated
- RAL paint colours and printed headers on request
- Lockable front panels supplied with 2 keys per lock



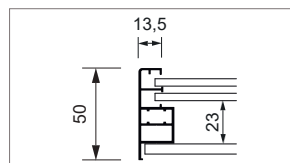
**Profiles XS**



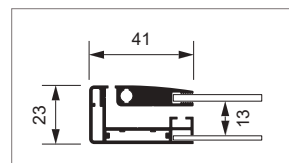
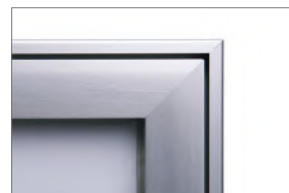
**Profiles SL**



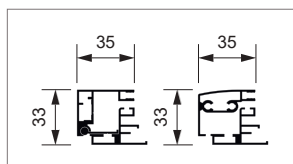
**Profiles SLG**



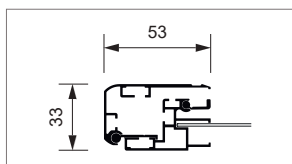
**Profiles S**



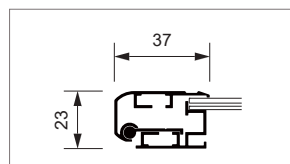
**Profiles O**



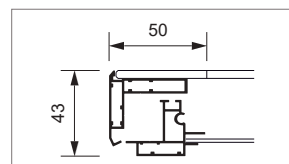
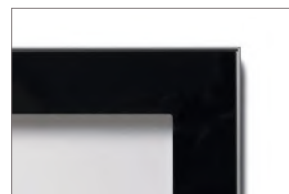
**Profiles PX**



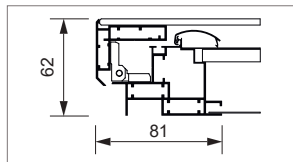
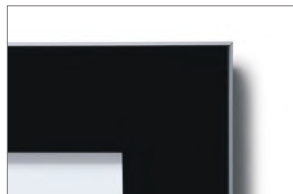
**Profiles P**



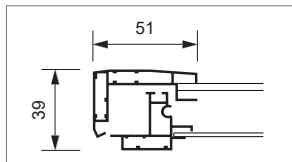
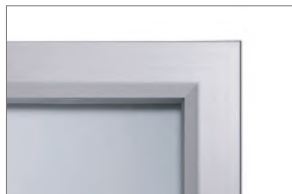
**Profiles SCG**



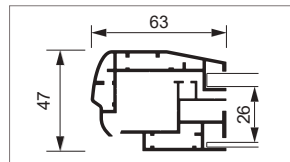
**Profiles SCEOS**



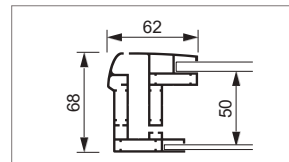
**Profiles TE**



**Profiles T**



**Profiles L**





GENTLEMAN'S  
DAILY STANDART

ONLY 180,5

only in the shop in the  
and the bank in the  
London St. Bank

The advertisement features a pair of brown leather dress shoes with laces, set against a dark, textured background. The text is centered over the shoes. A small price tag in the bottom right corner indicates 'ONLY 180,5'. At the bottom left, there is a small, illegible line of text.



## INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ECONOMY

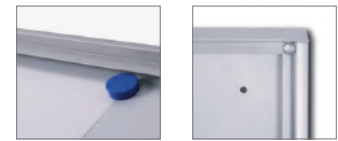
**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Cost efficient and durable
  - Lockable hinged door with 2 keys
  - Magnetic white coated steel back wall
- DE**
- Kosteneffizient und langlebig
  - Abschließbare Flügeltür mit 2 Schlüsseln
  - Magnetisch beschichtete Stahlrückwand
- NL**
- Kostenefficiënt en duurzaam
  - Vergrendelbare scharnierende deur met 2 sleutels
  - Magnetisch gecoate stalen achterwand



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			KG
			W	H	D	
<b>Fire rated B1</b>						
SCXS1XA4B1	○	1 x A4	27,1	35	2,6	1,1
SCXS2XA4B1	○	2 x A4	49,1	35	2,6	1,6
SCXS3XA4B1	○	3 x A4	71,1	35	2,6	2,4
SCXS4XA4B1	○	4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	3
SCXS6XA4B1	○	6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	4,1
SCXS8XA4B1	○	8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5,3
SCXS9XA4B1	○	9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	5,9
SCXS12XA4B1	○	12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	7,6
SCXS1XA4	○	1 x A4	27,1	35	2,6	1
SCXS2XA4	○	2 x A4	49,1	35	2,6	1,6
SCXS3XA4	○	3 x A4	71,1	35	2,6	2,2
SCXS4XA4	○	4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	2,8
SCXS6XA4	○	6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	3,9
SCXS8XA4	○	8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5
SCXS9XA4	○	9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	5,7
SCXS12XA4	○	12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	7,3
SCXS1XA4C9005	●	1 x A4	27,1	35	2,6	1
SCXS2XA4C9005	●	2 x A4	49,1	35	2,6	1,6
SCXS3XA4C9005	●	3 x A4	71,1	35	2,6	2,2
SCXS4XA4C9005	●	4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	2,8
SCXS6XA4C9005	●	6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	3,9
SCXS8XA4C9005	●	8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5
SCXS9XA4C9005	●	9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	5,7
SCXS12XA4C9005	●	12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	7,3

⊕ 12 mm internal depth



## CORK INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ECONOMY

- EN**
- Acrylic front sheet
  - 12 mm internal depth
  - Cost efficient and durable
- DE**
- Acryl Frontblatt
  - 12 mm Innentiefe
  - Kosteneffizient und langlebig
- NL**
- Acryl voorpaneel
  - 12 mm interne diepte
  - Kostenefficiënt en duurzaam



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			KG
		W	H	D	
SCXSC4XA4	4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	3,4
SCXSC6XA4	6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	4,6
SCXSC8XA4	8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5,7
SCXSC9XA4	9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	6,4
SCXSC12XA4	12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	8



## INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SAFETY CORNERS

- EN**
- For indoor and sheltered outdoor use
  - With round mitred corners for safety
  - Dry wipe magnetic back panel for markers and magnets
- DE**
- Geeignet für Innen- und überdachten Außenbereich
  - Mit abgerundeten Ecken zur Sicherheit
  - Trocken abwischbare, magnetische Rückseite für Marker und Magnete
- NL**
- Geschikt voor binnen en beschutte buitenruimte
  - Veilige afgeronde hoeken
  - Droog uitwisbaar magnetisch bord voor markers en magneten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
SCO4xA4	4 x A4	51,4	68,9	3,3		5,8
SCO6xA4	6 x A4	73,4	68,9	3,3		8,3
SCO8xA4	8 x A4	95,4	68,9	3,3		9,5
SCO9xA4	9 x A4	73,4	99,7	3,3		11,4
SCO12xA4	12 x A4	95,4	99,7	3,3		12,9

⊕ Available with premium paper graphics



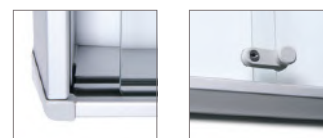
## INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS

- EN**
- 30 mm internal depth
  - Fire rated
  - Lockable 4 mm clear toughened safety glass sliding front panels
- DE**
- 30 mm Innentiefe
  - Brandschutzzertifiziert
  - Abschließbar mit 4 mm klarem Sicherheitsglas
- NL**
- 30 mm interne diepte
  - Brandwerend
  - Vergendelbaar veiligheidsglas schuiframen van 4 mm



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
SCSL6xA4	6 x A4	72	67,5	5,9		10,6
SCSL8xA4	8 x A4	94	67,5	5,9		12,4
SCSL9xA4	9 x A4	72	98,2	5,9		13,4
SCSL10xA4	10 x A4	116	67,5	5,9		14,8
SCSL12xA4	12 x A4	94	98,2	5,9		17,4
SCSL15xA4	15 x A4	116	98,2	5,9		20,8
SCSL18xA4	18 x A4	138	98,2	5,9		24,4
SCSL21xA4	21 x A4	160	98,2	5,9		28,2
SCSL24xA4	24 x A4	181,5	98,2	5,9		31,8

- ⊕ Ideal for schools  
 ⓘ With safety corners



⊕ Available with premium paper graphics

⊕ See accessory page for options (p. 158)



# INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS SLIM

- EN**
  - Sliding security glass doors
  - Slim and elegant look
  - Writable and for magnet use
- DE**
  - Schiebetüren aus Sicherheitsglas
  - Schlanke und elegante Optik
  - Beschreibbare Rückwand für den Einsatz von Magneten
- NL**
  - Veiligheidsglas schuiframes
  - Verfijnd en elegant ontwerp
  - Beschrijfbaar en voor magneetgebruik

Art. nr.	⊗	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCSLG6xA4	○	6 x A4	68,6	64,1	5	10,6
SCSLG8xA4	○	8 x A4	90,6	64,1	5	12,4
SCSLG10xA4	○	10 x A4	112,6	64,1	5	14,8
SCSLG12xA4	○	12 x A4	90,6	94,8	5	17,4
SCSLG15xA4	○	15 x A4	112,6	94,8	5	20,8
SCSLG18xA4	○	18 x A4	134,6	94,8	5	24,4
SCSLG21xA4	○	21 x A4	156,6	94,8	5	28,2
SCSLG24xA4	○	24 x A4	178,1	94,8	5	31,8
SCSLG6xA4C7016JS	●	6 x A4	68,6	64,1	5	10,6
SCSLG8xA4C7016JS	●	8 x A4	90,6	64,1	5	12,4
SCSLG10xA4C7016JS	●	10 x A4	112,6	64,1	5	14,8
SCSLG12xA4C7016JS	●	12 x A4	90,6	94,8	5	17,4
SCSLG15xA4C7016JS	●	15 x A4	112,6	94,8	5	20,8
SCSLG18xA4C7016JS	●	18 x A4	134,6	94,8	5	24,4
SCSLG21xA4C7016JS	●	21 x A4	156,6	94,8	5	28,2
SCSLG24xA4C7016JS	●	24 x A4	178,1	94,8	5	31,8





# INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE

- EN**
- Suitable for indoor and sheltered outdoor areas
  - High impact PS clear front panel
  - Dry wipe magnetic back panel for markers and magnets
- DE**
- Geeignet für Innen- und überdachten Außenbereich
  - Schlagfeste PS Frontscheibe
  - Trocken abwischbare, magnetische Rückseite für Marker und Magnete
- NL**
- Geschikt voor binnen en beschutte buitenruimtes
  - Hoog PS impact helder voorpaneel
  - Droog uitwisbaar magnetisch bord voor markers en magneten



Art. nr.	☒	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
<b>Fire rated B1</b>						
SCS2xA4B1	○	2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4B1	○	3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	4,4
SCS4xA4B1	○	4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,8
SCS6xA4B1	○	6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,9
SCS8xA4B1	○	8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,9
SCS9xA4B1	○	9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,6
SCS12xA4B1	○	12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,7
SCS2xA4	○	2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4	○	3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	3,6
SCS4xA4	○	4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,7
SCS6xA4	○	6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,8
SCS8xA4	○	8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,7
SCS9xA4	○	9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,3
SCS12xA4	○	12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,4

Art. nr.	☒	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCS2xA4C9005	●	2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4C9005	●	3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	4,4
SCS4xA4C9005	●	4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,8
SCS6xA4C9005	●	6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,9
SCS8xA4C9005	●	8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,9
SCS9xA4C9005	●	9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,6
SCS12xA4C9005	●	12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,7
SCS2xA4C7016JS	●	2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4C7016JS	●	3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	3,6
SCS4xA4C7016JS	●	4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,7
SCS6xA4C7016JS	●	6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,8
SCS8xA4C7016JS	●	8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,7
SCS9xA4C7016JS	●	9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,3
SCS12xA4C7016JS	●	12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,4

⊕ Available with premium paper graphics  
 ⊕ See accessory page for options (p. 158)





## LOCKABLE POSTER CASE ECONOMY

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Lockable poster case with enhanced security
  - Impact resistant
  - 37 mm profile with plastic backwall
- DE**
- Abschließbarer Plakatrahmen mit erhöhter Sicherheit
  - Schlagfeste Rückseite
  - 37 mm Profil mit Kunststoffrückwand
- NL**
- Vergrendelbare poster case met verbeterde beveiliging
  - Schokbestendig
  - 37 mm profiel met kunststof achterwand



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
SCPA4	A4	26,6	35,3	2,3	1,5	
SCPA3	A3	35,3	47,6	2,3	2	
SCPA2	A2	47,6	65	2,3	2,8	
SCPA1	A1	65	89,7	2,3	4,2	
SCPA0	A0	89,7	124,5	2,3	6,6	
SCP50x70	50 x 70	55,6	75,6	2,3	3,4	
SCP70x100	70 x 100	75,6	105,6	2,3	5,2	



## LOCKABLE POSTER CASE WITH GALVANISED BACKWALL

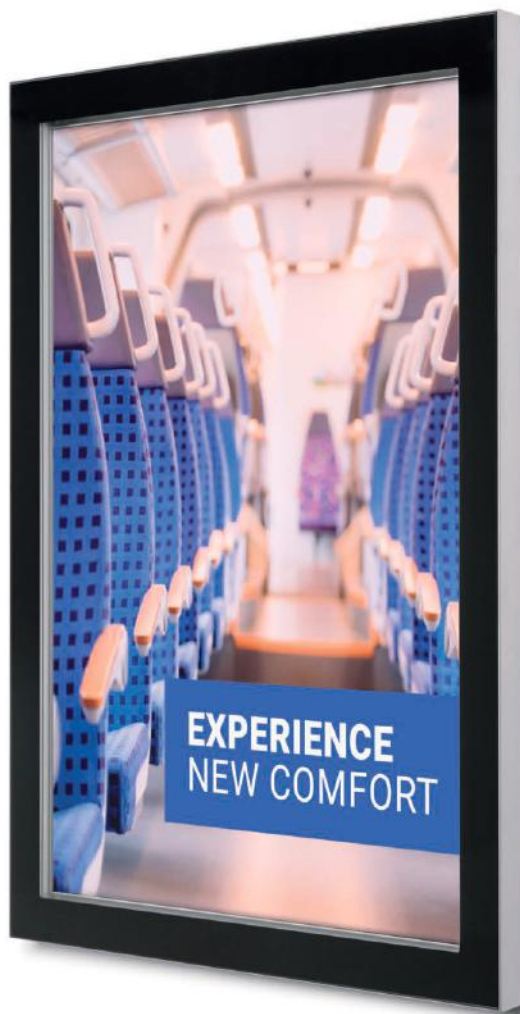
**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Enhanced security poster frame
  - Impact resistant
  - Profile 53 mm
- DE**
- Premium Posterkasten abschließbar
  - Schlagfeste Rückseite
  - Profil 53 mm
- NL**
- Posterframe met verbeterde beveiliging
  - Schokbestendig
  - Profiel 53 mm



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
SCPXA4	A4	30	38,7	3,3	2,8	
SCPXA3	A3	38,7	51	3,3	3,5	
SCPXA2	A2	51	68,4	3,3	4,7	
SCPXA1	A1	68,4	93,1	3,3	5,9	
SCPXA0	A0	93,1	127,9	3,3	10,6	
SCPX50x70	50 x 70	59	79	3,3	5,6	
SCPX70x100	70 x 100	79	109	3,3	8,5	





## OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE SLIM

- EN**
- Premium design with black ceramic print on front glass
  - Sophisticated and slim 48 mm design
  - Posters always in place thanks to the magnetic back wall
- DE**
- Hochwertiges Design mit schwarzem Keramikdruck auf dem Frontglas
  - Anspruchsvolles und schlankes 48 mm Design
  - Plakate bleiben dank der magnetischen Rückwand immer an ihrem Platz
- NL**
- Premium design met zwarte keramische print op het glas aan de voorkant
  - Verfijnd en slank ontwerp van 48 mm
  - Posters altijd op de plek dankzij de magnetische achterwand



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCGA3	A3	49,9	37,6	4,5	7,1
SCGA2	A2	67,3	49,9	4,5	8,8
SCGA1	A1	92	67,3	4,5	12
SCG50x70	50 x 70	77,9	57,9	4,5	10,5
SCG70x100	70 x 100	107,9	77,9	4,5	15,8

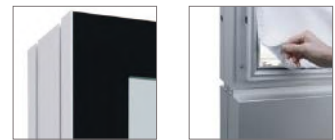


## LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE FREESTANDING

- EN**
- Freestanding
  - Bright 24/7 LED illumination
  - Double-sided
- DE**
- Freistehender Premium Schaukasten
  - Helle 24/7 LED-Beleuchtung
  - Doppelseitige
- NL**
- Vrijstaand
  - Heldere 24/7 LED verlichting
  - Dubbelzijdig



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCEOSA0DLED	A0	102,5	185	22,3	95
SCEOS1200x1800DLED	120 x 180	138,4	240	22,3	145,1



- ⊕ Other sizes and colours on request
- ⚠ Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box
- ⚠ 220V power cable must be prepared before installation



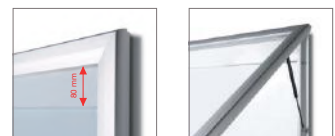
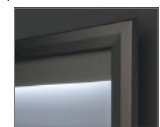
## OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED LOGO

- EN**
- Illuminated with 12/24V LED strip
  - Weather resistant
  - Ready for branding
- DE**
- Beleuchtet mit 12/24V LED Streifen
  - Witterungsbeständig und Wetterfest
  - Logodruck möglich
- NL**
- Verlicht met 12/24V LED strip
  - Weerbestendig
  - Branding mogelijk

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCT4xA4PHLED	4 x A4	58,5	86	4,7	13,4
SCT6xA4PHLED	6 x A4	80,5	86	4,7	19,2
SCT8xA4PHLED	8 x A4	102,5	86	4,7	22,2
SCT9xA4PHLED	9 x A4	80,5	116,7	4,7	26,6

### With gas spring

SCT12xA4PHLED	12 x A4	102,5	116,7	4,7	30,7
SCT15xA4PHLED	15 x A4	124,5	116,7	4,7	34,4
SCT18xA4PHLED	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	41,6
SCT21xA4PHLED	21 x A4	168,5	116,7	4,7	47,7
SCT24xA4PHLED	24 x A4	192,5	116,7	4,7	53,5
SCT27xA4PHLED	27 x A4	212,5	116,7	4,7	61,4



- ⚠ IP56 certified fully weather resistant
- ⊕ Other sizes and colours on request
- ⚠ Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



**BESTSELLER**

**NEW: BLACK AND ANTHRACITE COLOUR**



## OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE

- EN**
- Bestselling outdoor showcase with extreme durability
  - IP56 certified fully weather resistant
  - Fire protection certificate B1 DIN 4102
- DE**
- Bestseller Außenschaukasten mit extremer Haltbarkeit
  - IP56 zertifiziert vollständig wetterfest
  - Brandschutzzertifikat B1 nach DIN 4102
- NL**
- Bestseller outdoor vitrine met extreme duurzaamheid
  - IP56 certificering weerbestendigheid
  - Brandveiligheidscertificaat B1 DIN 4102



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCT4xA4PH	4 x A4	58,3	76	4,7	10,3
SCT6xA4PH	6 x A4	80,5	76	4,7	14,1
SCT8xA4PH	8 x A4	102,5	76	4,7	17,3
SCT9xA4PH	9 x A4	80,5	106,7	4,7	18,6
<b>With gas spring</b>					
SCT12xA4PH	12 x A4	102,5	106,7	4,7	21,6
SCT15xA4PH	15 x A4	124,5	106,7	4,7	26,6
SCT18xA4PH	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	31,3
SCT21xA4PH	21 x A4	168,5	106,7	4,7	34,2
SCT24xA4PH	24 x A4	192,5	106,7	4,7	37,2
SCT27xA4PH	27 x A4	212,5	106,7	4,7	45,1

- ⊕ Available in LED version with Outdoor Lockable Showcase Illuminated Logo
- ⊕ Available in other RAL colours on request (blue, red, black, white)
- ⊕ Optional: Posts and Feet (see p. 158)

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			KG
		W	H	D	
SCT9xA4PHC9005	9 x A4	80,5	106,7	4,7	18,6
<b>With gas spring</b>					
SCT12xA4PHC9005	12 x A4	102,5	106,7	4,7	21,6
SCT15xA4PHC9005	15 x A4	124,5	106,7	4,7	26,6
SCT18xA4PHC9005	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	31,3
SCT4xA4PHC7016JS	4 x A4	58,3	76	4,7	10,3
SCT6xA4PHC7016JS	6 x A4	80,5	76	4,7	14,1
SCT8xA4PHC7016JS	8 x A4	102,5	76	4,7	17,3
SCT9xA4PHC7016JS	9 x A4	80,5	106,7	4,7	18,6
<b>With gas spring</b>					
SCT12xA4PHC7016JS	12 x A4	102,5	106,7	4,7	21,6
SCT15xA4PHC7016JS	15 x A4	124,5	106,7	4,7	26,6
SCT18xA4PHC7016JS	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	31,3
SCT21xA4PHC7016JS	21 x A4	168,5	106,7	4,7	34,2
SCT24xA4PHC7016JS	24 x A4	192,5	106,7	4,7	37,2
SCT27xA4PHC7016JS	27 x A4	212,5	106,7	4,7	45,1

## OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE SLIM

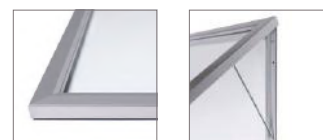
NEW

- EN**
- IP56 certified fully weather resistant
  - Slim and elegant look
  - With white magnetic back wall
- DE**
- IP56 zertifiziert vollständig wetterfest
  - Schlanke und elegante Optik
  - Mit weißer magnetischer Rückwand
- NL**
- IP56 certificering, volledig weerbestendigheid
  - Verfijnd en elegant ontwerp
  - Met witte magnetische achterwand



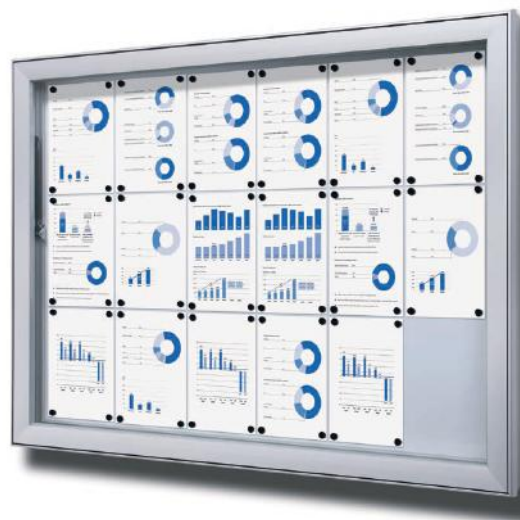
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCTE4xA4PH	4 x A4	53	70,5	4	9,3
SCTE6xA4PH	6 x A4	75	70,5	4	12,7
SCTE8xA4PH	8 x A4	97	70,5	4	15,6
SCTE9xA4PH	9 x A4	75	101,2	4	16,7
SCTE12xA4PH	12 x A4	97	101,2	4	19,4

⊕ Other sizes and colours on request



## OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE EXTRA DEEP

- EN**
- 50 mm internal depth
  - Ideal to place medals or similar items
  - Suitable for wall, fence and freestanding post mounted applications
- DE**
- 50 mm Innentiefe
  - Ideal um Medaillen und ähnliche Gegenstände zu platzieren
  - Geeignet für Mauern, Zäune und freistehende Pfosten
- NL**
- 50 mm interne diepte
  - Ideaal om medailles of andere vergelijkbare items te plaatsen
  - Geschikt voor muur-, hek- en vrijstaande paalmontage



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCL6xA4PH	6 x A4	79,2	74,7	6,8	16,8
SCL8xA4PH	8 x A4	101,2	74,7	6,8	19,2
SCL9xA4PH	9 x A4	79,2	105,4	6,8	20,2
SCL12xA4PH	12 x A4	101,2	105,4	6,8	23,5
SCL15xA4PH	15 x A4	123,2	105,4	6,8	30,5
SCL18xA4PH	18 x A4	145,2	105,4	6,8	33,6
SCL21xA4PH	21 x A4	167,2	105,4	6,8	36,6
SCL24xA4PH	24 x A4	189,2	105,4	6,8	44,4
SCL27xA4PH	27 x A4	211,5	105,4	6,8	46,4

- ⊕ Other sizes and colours on request
- ⊕ Optional: Posts and Feet (see p. 158)



⊕ Available with premium paper graphics

⊕ See accessory page for options (p. 158)

157

## POSTS AND FEET

Accessory for Outdoor Lockable Showcase and Outdoor Lockable Showcase Extra Deep



- EN** • 70 mm diameter silver anodised finish aluminium profile legs
- DE** • 70 mm Durchmesser silber eloxiertes Aluminiumprofil
- NL** • 70 mm diameter zilver geanodiseerde aluminium poten

Art. nr. SCPOST  
SCPOSTP

⊕ Standard silver RAL paint colours available on request

## SCRITTO® STARTER KIT

Accessory for all writable Lockable Notice Boards, Whiteboards and Glassboards



- EN** • Set of markers, eraser, spray cleaner & magnets
- DE** • Marker, Wischschwamm, Sprühreiniger & Magnete
- NL** • Set met markers, wisser, sprayreiniger en magneten

Art. nr. STARTERKIT

## SCRITTO® MAGNETS

Accessory for all Whiteboards and magnetic/writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN** • Set of 8 magnets, diameter 20 mm or 35 mm. Available in blue, red, white or black colour
- DE** • Set von 8 Magneten, Durchmesser von 20 mm oder 35 mm, Erhältlich in blau, rot, weiß oder schwarz
- NL** • Set van 8 magneten, diameter van 20 mm of 35 mm. Beschikbaar in blauw, rood, wit en zwart

Art. nr. MAGNETS20BLUE  
MAGNETS20RED  
MAGNETS20WHITE  
MAGNETS20BLACK  
MAGNETS35BLUE  
MAGNETS35RED  
MAGNETS35WHITE  
MAGNETS35BLACK



## SCRITTO® PINS

Accessory for all cork Lockable Notice Boards and Pin Boards



- EN** • Set of 100 pcs - suitable to cork and felt notice boards
- DE** • Set von 100 Stück - Passend zu Kork- und Filzboards
- NL** • Set van 100 stuks, geschikt voor kurk- en vilt prikboarden

Art. nr. SETPINS

## MAGNETIC POCKET

Accessory for all Lockable Notice Boards



- EN** • Acrylic pocket for placing posters
- DE** • Acryltasche zum Anbringen von Postern
- NL** • Acryl pocket voor het plaatsen van posters

Art. nr. SCPOCKETA4  
SCPOCKETA3

⊕ Great alternative to magnets

# TRAIN LIST

S/N	Train No	Train Name	Start Date	Train type	Service	Destination
1	84001	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
2	84002	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
3	11001	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
4	11002	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
5	11003	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
6	11004	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
7	11005	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
8	11006	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
9	11007	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
10	11008	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
11	11009	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
12	11010	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
13	11011	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
14	11012	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
15	11013	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
16	11014	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
17	11015	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
18	11016	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
19	11017	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
20	11018	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
21	11019	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
22	11020	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
23	11021	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR
24	11022	AKSHI EXPRESS	14 Jan	PODGAU SPL	AKSHI	AKHILNAGAR

# 11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS

## Flipcharts und beschriftbare Tafeln Flip-overs en beschrijfbare borden

Flipcharts and Writable Boards are essential communication tools for sharing information and creative concepts. Products are durable and highly functional for use in conference and meeting rooms, classrooms and other settings designed for learning and communication. Markers, magnets and other accessories available.

- ✚ PERFECT TOOL FOR SHARING IDEAS AND SUPPORT CREATIVITY
- ✚ FOLDABLE FOR EASY STORAGE, EXCELLENT STABILITY
- ✚ GREAT SOLUTION FOR OFFICES, SCHOOLS AND MEETING ROOMS



### INDEX

11.1 Flipcharts <i>Flipcharts</i> <i>Flip-overs</i>	<b>162</b>
11.2 Whiteboards and Pin Boards <i>Whiteboards und</i> <i>Pinnwände</i> <i>Whiteboards en</i> <i>Prikborden</i>	<b>163</b>
11.3 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	<b>170</b>





## GOOD



### SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD

- Suitable for magnets and marker pens
- Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation
- Ideal for using in classrooms, meeting rooms or boardrooms

## BETTER



### COMBI BOARD - ALU WHITEBOARD / CORK

- Classic design thanks to the aluminium frame
- Write and pin various messages and notes
- Perfect to use in office market

## BEST



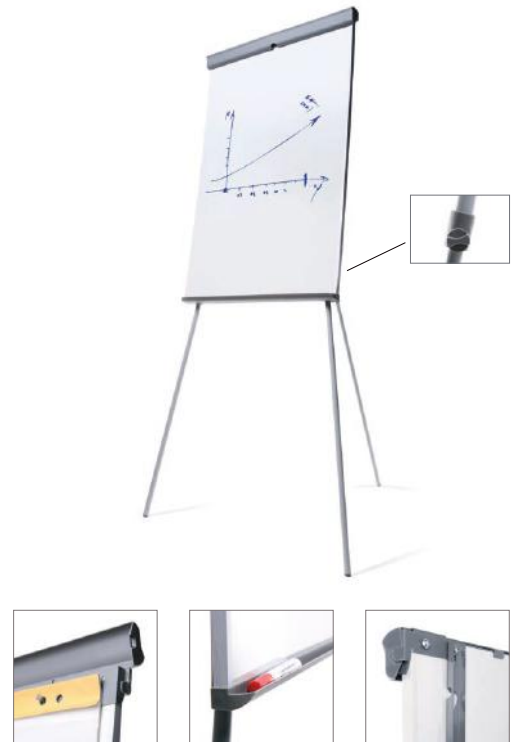
### SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD

- Premium surface glass whiteboard
- With removable silver anodised pen tray
- Easy installation

## SCRITTO® FLIPCHART STANDARD

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Adjustable in height
  - Three user options; writable, magnetic or paper sheets
  - Attached pen tray
- DE**
- In der Höhe verstellbar
  - Drei Verwendungsoptionen: Direkte beschriftung, Magnete oder Papierbögen
  - Inkl. Stiftablage
- NL**
- In hoogte verstelbaar
  - Drie gebruikersopties; beschrijfbaar, magnetisch of papieren vellen
  - Bijgevoegd pennenbakje

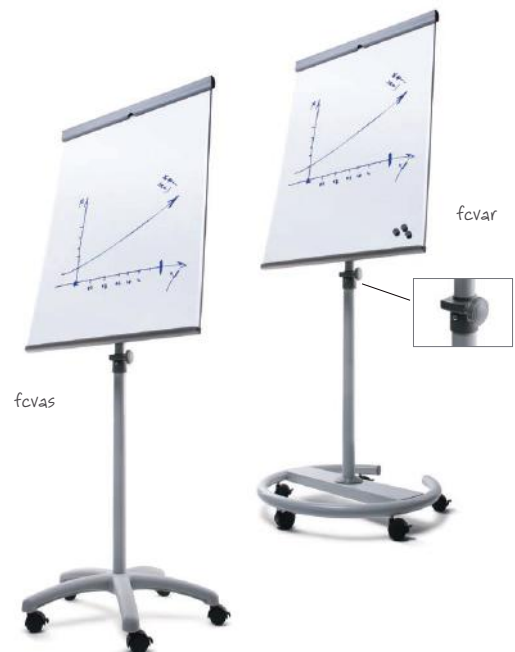


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
FCSTN	66 x 100	89	190	82,5	12	



## SCRITTO® FLIPCHART VARIO

- EN**
- Easy to move around thanks to 5 wheels
  - Adjustable in height up to 2,2 m
  - Three user options; writable, magnetic or paper sheets
- DE**
- Leicht zu bewegen dank 5 Rädern
  - Anpassbare Höhe bis zu 2,2 m
  - Drei Verwendungsoptionen: Direkte beschriftung, Magnete oder Papierbögen
- NL**
- Makkelijk te verplaatsen dankzij 5 wielen
  - In hoogte verstelbaar tot 2,2 m
  - Drie gebruikersopties; beschrijfbaar, magnetisch of papieren vellen



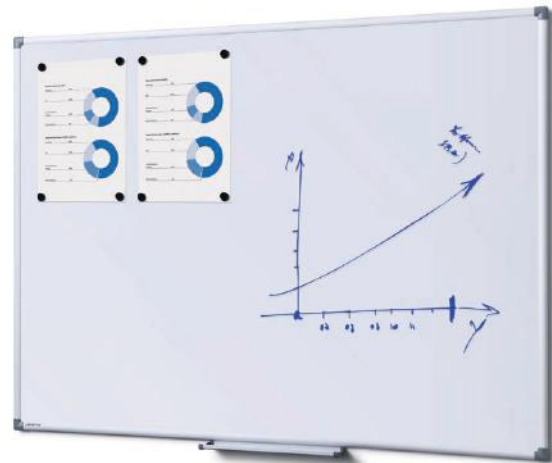
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
FCVAS	66 x 100	70,6	220	58	15,5	
FCVAR	66 x 100	70,6	220	64	17,5	



## SCRITTO® ECONOMY WHITEBOARD

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
  - Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation
  - Durable and safe construction
  - Suitable for magnets and marker pens
- DE**
  - Montage im Hoch- oder Querformat
  - Dauerhafte und sichere Konstruktion
  - Geeignet für Magnete und Marker
- NL**
  - Liggend of staand bevestigen
  - Duurzame en veilige constructie
  - Geschikt voor magneten en markeerstiften

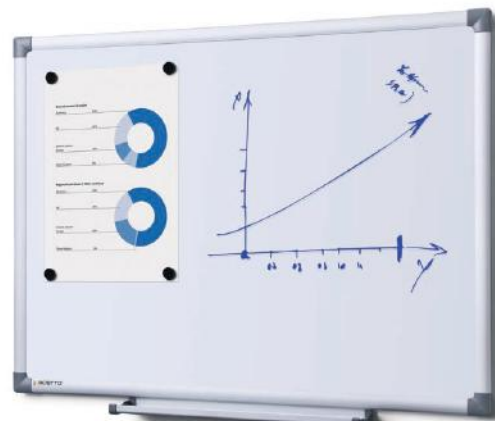


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WBNECS60x45	60 x 45	60	45	1,5	2
WBNECS90x60	90 x 60	90	60	1,5	3,6
WBNECS90x120	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	8
WBNECS90x180	90 x 180	180	90	1,5	12
WBNECS100x150	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	10,5
WBNECS100x200	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	15,5



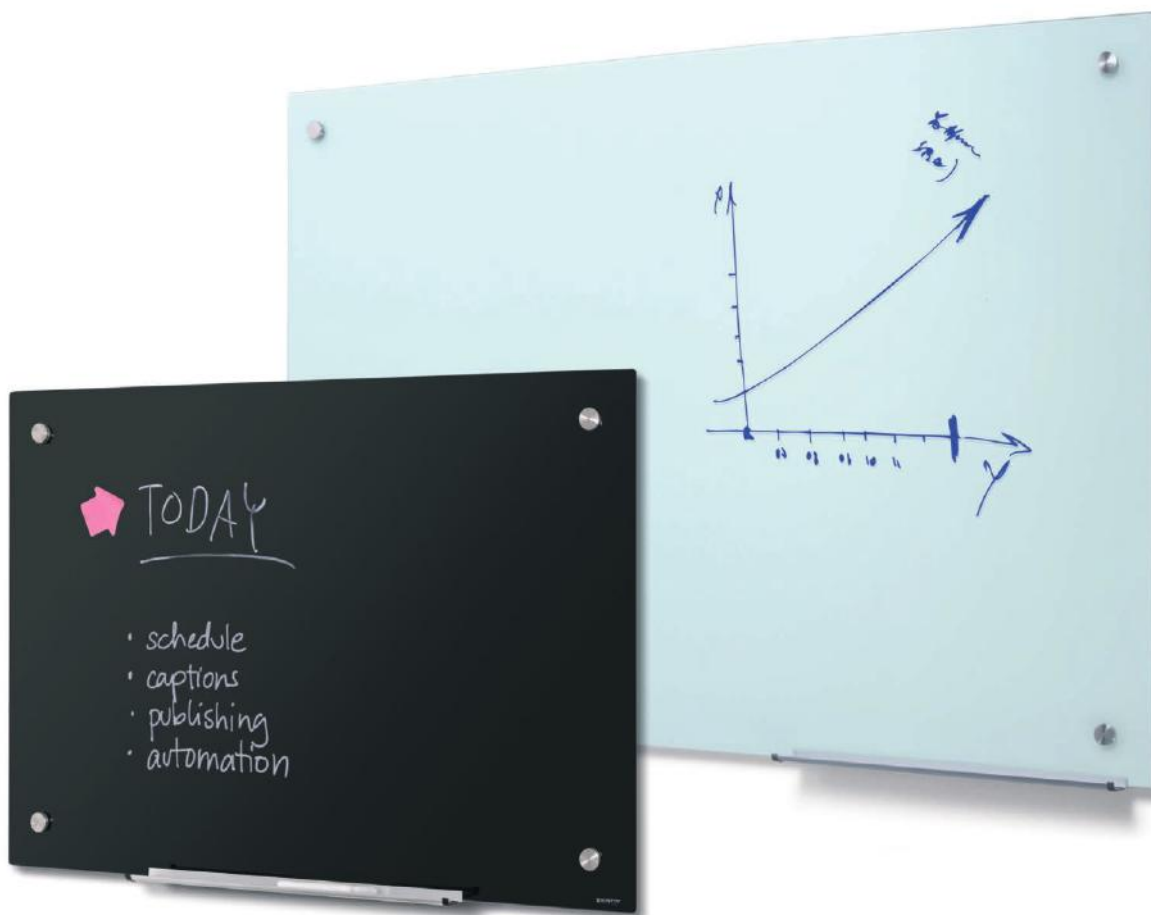
## SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD

- EN**
  - Suitable for magnets and marker pens
  - Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation
  - Ideal for using in classrooms, meeting rooms or boardrooms
- DE**
  - Geeignet für Magnete und Marker
  - Montage im Hoch- oder Querformat
  - Ideal für Klassenzimmer, Konferenzräume oder Sitzungssäle
- NL**
  - Geschikt voor magneten en markeerstiften
  - Liggend of staand bevestigen
  - Ideaal voor gebruik in klaslokalen, vergaderzalen of directiekamers



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WBNEES90x60	90 x 60	90	60	1,5	4,5
WBNEES90x120	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	7,2
WBNEES90x180	90 x 180	180	90	1,5	16
WBNEES100x150	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	13
WBNEES100x200	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	17,5

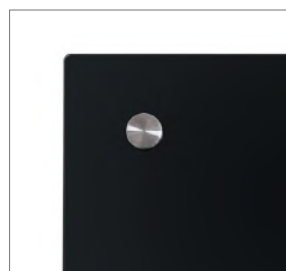




## SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD

- EN**
- Premium surface glass whiteboard
  - With removable silver anodised pen tray
  - Easy installation
- DE**
- Premium Whiteboard mit Glasoberfläche
  - mit abnehmbarem silber eloxiertem Stiftschacht
  - Einfache Installation
- NL**
- Hoogwaardig glazen whiteboard
  - Met afneembaar zilveren geanodiseerd pennenbakje
  - Eenvoudige installatie

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			KG
		W	H	D	
WBNGB90x60	○ 90 x 60	90	60	4	8,5
WBNGB90x120	○ 90 x 120	120	90	4	17
WBNGBBL90x60	● 90 x 60	90	60	4	7
WBNGBBL90x120	● 90 x 120	120	90	4	15



## WOODEN CORKBOARD

- EN**
- Frame made out of hardwood
  - Supplied with fixing kit
  - Natural cork pin board
- DE**
- Rahmen aus Hartholz
  - Lieferung mit Befestigungsmaterial
  - Naturkork Pinwand
- NL**
- Frame gemaakt van hardhout
  - Inclusief bevestigingsset
  - Natuurlijk kurk prikbord



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
CBW45x60	45 x 60	60	44,5	1	1	
CBW60x90	60 x 90	90	60	1	2,3	
CBW90x120	90 x 120	120,5	90,5	1,5	4,2	



## SCRITTO® CORKBOARD

- EN**
- Safety corners
  - Durable aluminium frame
  - Honeycomb pin board
- DE**
- Sicherheitsecken
  - Langlebiger Alurahmen
  - Hingwaben-Pinnwand
- NL**
- Veilige afgeronde hoeken
  - Duurzaam aluminium frame
  - Honingraat prikbord



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
CBN45x60	45 x 60	60	45	1,5	1,6	
CBN60x90	60 x 90	90	60	1,5	3	
CBN90x120	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	5,6	
CBN90x180	90 x 180	180	90	1,5	9	
CBN100x150	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	7,5	
CBN100x200	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	11	



## SCRITTO® FABRIC BOARD

- EN**
- Durable and safe
  - Safety corners
  - No pin holes on the board after use

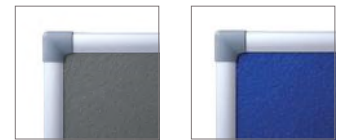
- DE**
- Langlebig und sicher
  - Sicherheitsecken
  - Pins hinterlassen keine Löcher

- NL**
- Duurzaam en veilig
  - Veilige afgeronde hoeken
  - Na gebruik geen gaatjes op het bord



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			KG
		W	H	D	
FBN45x60GREY	45 x 60	60	45	1,5	1,7
FBN60x90GREY	60 x 90	90	60	1,5	2,9
FBN90x120GREY	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	6
FBN100x150GREY	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	8,4
FBN100x200GREY	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	10,8
FBN60x90BLUE	60 x 90	90	60	1,5	2,9
FBN90x120BLUE	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	6
FBN100x150BLUE	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	8,4
FBN100x200BLUE	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	10,8

See accessory page for options (p. 170)



Scritto® Flipchart Standard (p. 162/ch. 11)





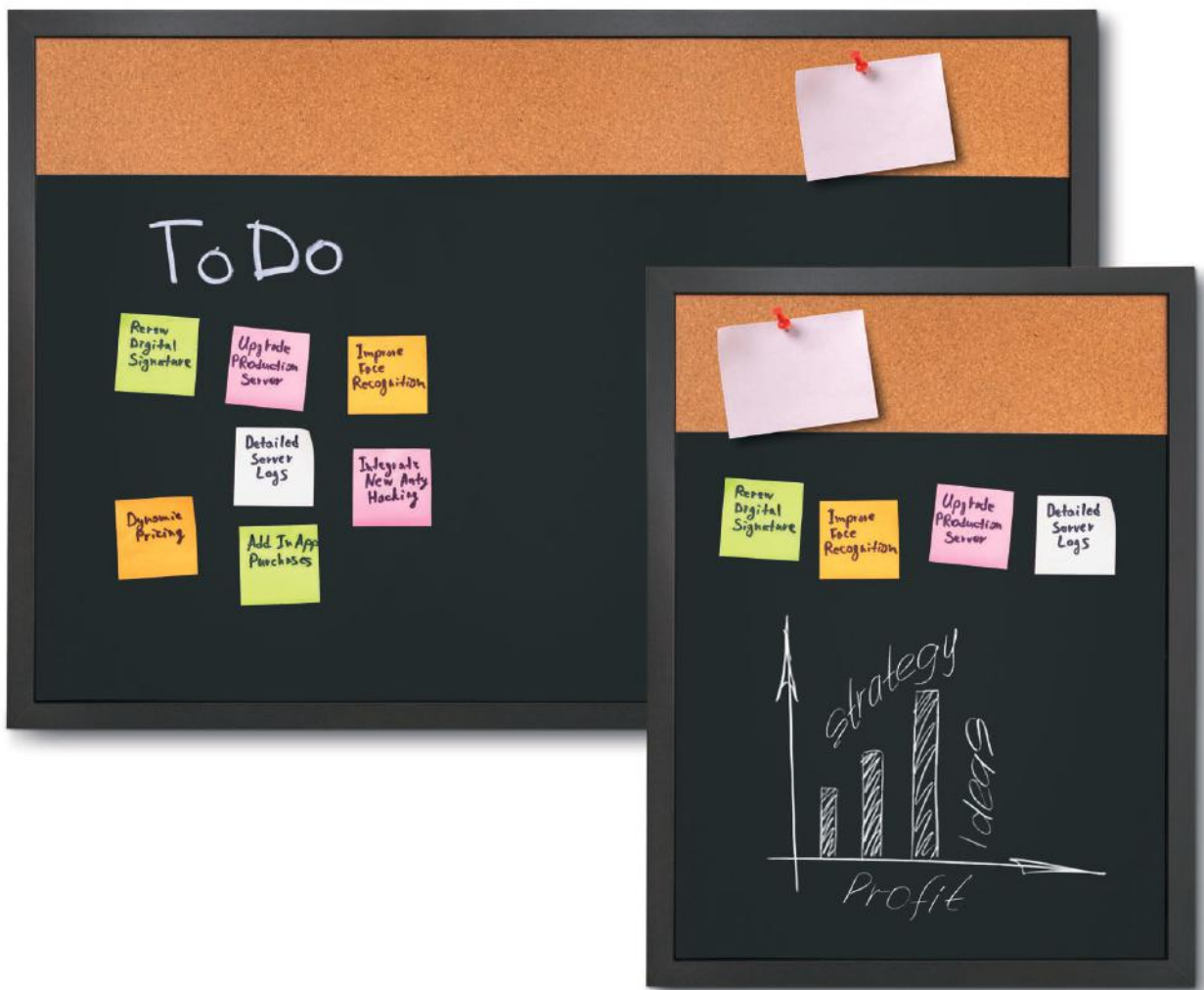
## COMBI BOARD - ALU WHITEBOARD / CORK

- EN**
- Classic design thanks to the aluminium frame
  - Write and pin various messages and notes
  - Perfect to use in office market
- DE**
- Klassisches Design dank des Aluminiumrahmens
  - Beschriftung und Anbringung verschiedener Nachrichten und Notizen
  - Perfekt für den Einsatz im Büro
- NL**
- Klassiek design dankzij het aluminium frame
  - Schrijf en prik verschillende berichten en notities
  - Perfect te gebruiken op kantoren



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WBC900x1200	90 x 120	90	120	5,6	5,6

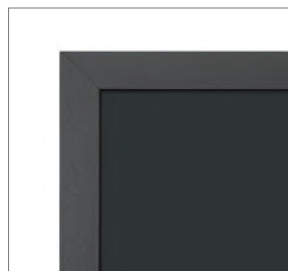
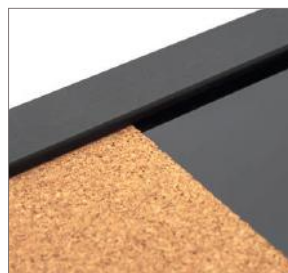




## COMBI BOARD - BLACK BOARD / CORK

- EN**
- Elegant design thanks to black wooden frame
  - Write and pin various messages and notes
  - Perfect to use in the hospitality and office sector
- DE**
- Elegantes Design dank des schwarzen Holzrahmens
  - Beschriftung und Anbringung verschiedener Nachrichten und Notizen
  - Perfekt für den Einsatz im Gastgewerbe und im Büro
- NL**
- Elegant design dankzij zwart houten frame
  - Schrijf en prik verschillende berichten en notities
  - Perfect te gebruiken in de horeca en op kantoren

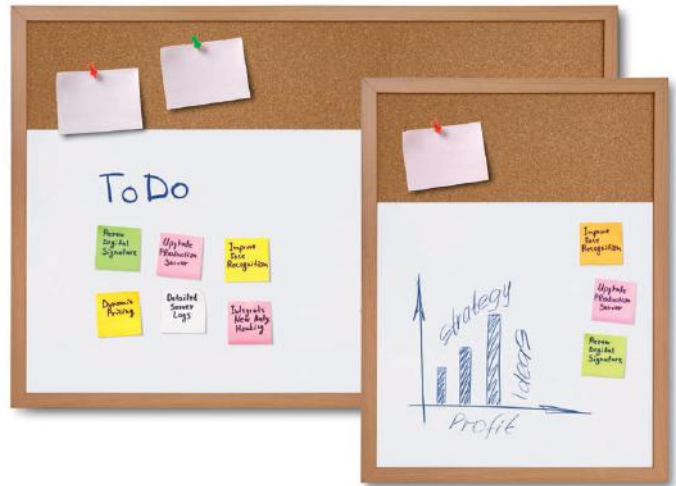
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WBBC450x600BL	45 x 60	45	60	1,8	1,6
WBBC600x900BL	60 x 90	60	90	1,8	2,6





## COMBI BOARD - WOODEN WHITEBOARD / CORK

- EN**
- Refreshing appearance design thanks to light wooden frame
  - Write and pin various messages and notes
  - Perfect to use in the hospitality and office sector
- DE**
- Erfrischendes Design dank des hellen Holzrahmens
  - Beschriftung und Anbringung verschiedener Nachrichten und Notizen
  - Perfekt für den Einsatz im Gastgewerbe und im Büro
- NL**
- Verfrissend design dankzij het lichte houten frame
  - Schrijf en prik verschillende berichten en notities
  - Perfect te gebruiken in de horeca en op kantoren



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
WBC450x600LB	45 x 60	45	60	1,8	1,6	
WBC600x900LB	60 x 90	60	90	1,8	2,6	

➕ See accessory page for options (p. 170)

Combi Board - Black Board / Cork (p. 168/ch. 11) and Black Letter Board (p. 114/ch. 7)



## SCRITTO® PINS

Accessory for all Pin Boards and cork Lockable Notice Boards



- EN** • Set of 100 pcs - suitable to cork and felt notice boards
- DE** • Set von 100 Stück - Passend zu Kork- und Filzboards
- NL** • Set van 100 stuks, geschikt voor kurk- en vilt prikboarden

Art. nr. SETPINS

## SCRITTO® SET OF PENS

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN** • A set of 4 pens; 1x black, 1x blue, 1x green and 1x red colour, for dry wipe boards
- DE** • Ein Satz von vier Stiften; 1x schwarz, 1x blau, 1x grün und 1x rot, Für trockenes Abwischen
- NL** • Set van 4 stiften; 1x zwart, 1x blauw, 1x groen en 1x rood, voor dry wipe boards

Art. nr. SETFIXWB



## SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD ERASER

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN** • Magnetic dry wipe eraser pad, suitable for whiteboards and dry wipe products
- DE** • Magnetischer Schwamm zur trockenen Reinigung, Geeignet für Whiteboards
- NL** • Magnetische whiteboard wisser, geschikt voor whiteboards en dry wipe borden

Art. nr. WBERASER

## SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD CLEANER

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN** • Liquid pump spray bottle 250 ml, suitable for lockable whiteboards and dry wipe boards
- DE** • 250 ml Sprühflasche, Geeignet für die Reinigung von Whiteboards
- NL** • Whiteboard reiniger spray 250 ml, geschikt voor whiteboards en dry wipe borden

Art. nr. WBCLEANER

## SCRITTO® STARTER KIT

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN** • Set of markers, eraser, spray cleaner & magnets
- DE** • Marker, Wischschwamm, Sprühreiniger & Magnete
- NL** • Set met markers, wisser, sprayreiniger en magneten

Art. nr. STARTERKIT

## SCRITTO® MAGNETS

Accessory for all magnetic Lockable Notice Boards and Whiteboards



- EN** • Set of 8 magnets, diameter 20 mm or 35 mm. Available in blue, red, white or black colour
- DE** • Set von 8 Magneten, Durchmesser von 20 mm oder 35 mm, Erhältlich in blau, rot, weiß oder schwarz
- NL** • Set van 8 magneten, diameter van 20 mm of 35 mm. Beschikbaar in blauw, rood, wit en zwart

Art. nr. MAGNETS20BLUE  
MAGNETS20RED  
MAGNETS20WHITE  
MAGNETS20BLACK  
MAGNETS35BLUE  
MAGNETS35RED  
MAGNETS35WHITE  
MAGNETS35BLACK



Biology  
Classwork  
Theme: Human skeleton  
207 bones:  
33 bones  
skelton 64 bones  
lower extremities  
num 25 bones



Teacher: A man with curly hair and a beard, wearing a blue blazer, sits on a desk holding a silver pointer. He is speaking and gesturing with his left hand raised.

Students: Several students are visible from behind, sitting at desks. Some have their hands raised, indicating they want to ask a question or participate in the lesson.

# 12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS

## Wegeleitsysteme Bewegwijzeringssystemen

Functional Wayfinding Systems that help guide people in the right direction. The portfolio consists of wall signage, barrier stands, belts and ropes for public guidance and managing queues. Ideal for airports, offices, hotels, museums and other public attractions.

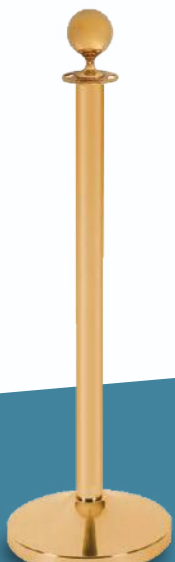
- ✚ QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- ✚ PORTABLE PRODUCT SO EASY TO TRANSPORT AND TO PLACE
- ✚ GREAT SOLUTION FOR EVERY SITUATION



### INDEX

12.1 Wayfinding Systems **174**  
*Wegeleitsysteme*  
*Bewegwijzeringssystemen*

12.2 Barriers **177**  
*Absperrungen*  
*Afzetpalen*



**GOOD**  
BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST ECONOMY

- Freestanding post with 3 sided belt clip and 2,5 m belt
- Ideal for queue guidance
- Great cost value ratio



**BETTER**  
BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST

- 2,7 m retractable tensioned belt
- Heavy base plate with good stability
- Ideal for queue guidance



**BEST**  
BARRIER GOLD ROPE STAND

- Antique design
- Aluminium pole with heavy steel base
- 9 kg total weight for optimal stability

## WALL MOUNTED SANDWICH PANEL

- EN**
- Elegant sandwich construction
  - 2 sheets of 3 mm clear acrylic
  - Poster size A5 up to A1
- DE**
- Elegante Sandwichbauweise
  - 2 Blätter zwischen 3 mm klarem Acryl
  - Poster Größe DIN A5 bis DIN A1
- NL**
- Elegante sandwichconstructie
  - 2 bladen helder acryl van 3 mm
  - Posterformaat A5 tot A1



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
FS25A4SET	A4	29	37,7	2,9	1,1	
FS25A3SET	A3	37,7	50	2,9	1,8	
FS25A2SET	A2	50	67,4	2,9	3,2	
FS25A1SET	A1	67,4	92,1	2,9	5,5	



## WAYFINDING SYSTEM SNAP

- EN**
- Easy installation
  - Anti-glare foil
  - Quick change of graphics
- DE**
- Einfache Installation
  - Antireflexfolie
  - Schneller Wechsel der Grafik
- NL**
- Eenvoudige installatie
  - Anti-reflectorende folie
  - Snel verwisselen van print



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
SS100X200	10 x 20	10,4	21	1,3	0,2	
SS155X155	15,5 x 15,5	15,9	16,5	1,3	0,2	
SS200X200	20 x 20	20,4	21	1,3	0,3	
SSA6	A6	10,9	15,8	1,3	0,1	
SSA5	A5	15,2	22	1,3	0,2	
SSA4	A4	21,4	30,7	1,3	0,7	



## WAYFINDING SYSTEM CURVED

- EN**
- Easy to use
  - Easy installation
  - Wide range of sizes available
- DE**
- Einfach zu bedienen
  - Einfache Installation
  - Große Auswahl an Formaten verfügbar
- NL**
- Makkelijk te gebruiken
  - Eenvoudige installatie
  - Verkrijgbaar in diverse maten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
ISA6	A6	15,3	10,9	1,6	0,1	
IS105x120	10,5 x 12	10,9	12,5	1,6	0,1	
IS105x210	10,5 x 21	10,9	21,5	1,6	0,2	
IS105x300	10,5 x 30	10,9	30,5	1,6	0,2	
ISA5	A5	21,5	15,2	1,8	0,3	
IS148x120	14,8 x 12	15,2	12,5	1,8	0,2	
ISA4	A4	30,2	21,4	2,2	0,6	
IS210x120	21 x 12	21,4	12,5	2,2	0,2	
IS210x210	21 x 21	21,4	21,5	2,2	0,4	
ISA3	A3	42,3	30,4	2,7	1,1	



## DOOR WRAP

- EN**
  - Perfect for clear communication or decorative use
  - For communication on both door sides on regular sized doors
  - Easy and quick to apply
- DE**
  - Perfekt für klare Kommunikation oder dekorative Zwecke
  - Für die Kommunikation auf beiden Türseiten an Türen in Standard-Größe
  - Einfach und schnell zu montieren
- NL**
  - Perfect voor duidelijke communicatie of decoratief gebruik
  - Voor communicatie op beide deurzijden op deuren van normale afmetingen
  - Eenvoudig en snel te bevestigingen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
DWR70	70	199,7	3	0,7
DWR80	80	199,7	3	0,8
DWR90	90	199,7	3	0,9



Door Wrap (p. 176/ch. 12), Zig Zag Brochure Stand Standard (p. 101/ch. 6) and 37 mm Snap Frame Compasso® (p. 14/ch. 1)





## BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST

- EN**
- 2,7 m retractable tensioned belt
  - Heavy base plate with good stability
  - Ideal for queue guidance
- DE**
- 2,7 m Spanngurt mit Einzug
  - Schwere Bodenplatte mit guter Stabilität
  - Ideal für Warteschlangen
- NL**
- 2,7 m intrekbare gespannen riem
  - Zware grondplaat met optimale stabiliteit
  - Ideaal voor wachtrijbegeleiding



Art. nr.	Pole		Belt		Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	D	KG			
BBBLACK	●	●	36	105	36	12,3	
BBBLACKRED	●	●	36	105	36	11,5	
BBBLACKBLUE	●	●	36	105	36	11,5	
BBCHROME	○	●	36	105	36	12,3	
BBCHROMERED	○	●	36	105	36	11,5	
BBCHROMEBLUE	○	●	36	105	36	11,5	

⊕ **Optional: Barrier Sign Holder (see p. 181)**

## BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST ECONOMY

- EN**
- Freestanding post with 3 sided belt clip and 2,5 m belt
  - Ideal for queue guidance
  - Great cost value ratio
- DE**
- Freistehende Pfosten mit 3 seitigen Gurtclip und 2,5 m Gurt
  - Ideal für Wartebereiche
  - Guter Kosten-Nutzen
- NL**
- Vrijstaande paal met 3-zijdige riemclip en 2,5 m riem
  - Ideaal voor wachtrijbegeleiding
  - Goede prijs-kwaliteitverhouding



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	W	H	D	KG	
BBEBLACK	●	30	93,5	30	8,6
BBECHROME	○	30	93,5	30	8,6

⊕ **Optional: Barrier Sign Holder (see p. 181)**

⊕ **Black colour is powder coated ● Silver colour is galvanised ○**

## BARRIER FLEXI BELT WALL MOUNTED

- EN**
- Wall mounted guidance system
  - 3 m flexi belt
  - 3 clip possibilities for flexi belts
- DE**
- Wandführungssystem
  - 3 m flexibler Gurt
  - 3 Clip Möglichkeiten für flexiblen Gurt
- NL**
- Wandgemonteerd wegwijzeringssysteem
  - 3 m buigzame riem
  - 3 klemmogelijkheden voor flexi-riemen



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BSBWBLACK	●	8	12	7,5	0,7
BSBWSBLACK	○	8	12	7,5	0,7



## BARRIER GOLD ROPE STAND

- EN**
- Antique design
  - Aluminium pole with heavy steel base
  - 9 kg total weight for optimal stability
- DE**
- Antikes Design
  - Aluminiumpfosten mit schwerer Stahlbasis
  - 9 kg Gesamtgewicht für optimale Stabilität
- NL**
- Antiek design
  - Aluminium paal met zware stalen voet
  - 9 kg totaalgewicht voor optimale stabiliteit



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BSRGOLD	●	31	94	31	9,9



⊕ **Optional: Barrier Gold Rope and Barrier Gold Wall Hook (see p. 181)**

## BARRIER CHROME ROPE STAND

- EN**
- Antique design
  - Aluminium pole with heavy steel base
  - 9 kg total weight for optimal stability
- DE**
- Antikes Design
  - Aluminiumpfosten mit schwerer Stahlbasis
  - 9 kg Gesamtgewicht für optimale Stabilität
- NL**
- Antiek design
  - Aluminium paal met zware stalen voet
  - 9 kg totaalgewicht voor optimale stabiliteit



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BSRCHROME	○	31	98,7	31	9,9



⊕ **Optional: Cafe Barrier Standard (p. 179), Barrier Chrome Rope and Barrier Chrome Wall Hook (see p. 181)**

## CAFE BARRIER STANDARD

NEW

- EN**
- Guiding and promotional system for indoor use
  - Easily connect the poles to the stand
  - Add single-sided or double-sided graphic for an amazing promotion
- DE**
- Wegeleit- und Werbesystem für den Innenbereich
  - Einfaches Verbinden der Stangen mit dem Ständer
  - Fügen Sie eine ein- oder doppelseitige Grafik für eine beeindruckende Werbung hinzu
- NL**
- Geleidings- en promotiesysteem voor binnengebruik
  - Sluit de palen eenvoudig aan op de standaard
  - Voeg enkel- of dubbelzijdige prints toe voor een geweldige promotie



Art. nr.	Pole	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG

CBSSET	●	201	98,7	31	11,7
--------	---	-----	------	----	------

### Modular elements

CBS	●	170	80	10	2,6
BSRCHROME	●	31	98,7	31	9,9

- ❗ CBSSET is 2 x BSRCHROME and 1 x CBS
- ❗ CBS is only the poles and rings
- ➕ Optional: Extend your promotion and connect multiple barriers together



## CAFE BARRIER ECONOMY

NEW

- EN**
- Guiding and promotional system for indoor use
  - Extend upto 4 m per barrier
  - Creating corners with ease
- DE**
- Wegeleit- und Werbesystem für den Innenbereich
  - Bis zu 4 m pro Barriere
  - Einfaches Erstellen von Eckwänden
- NL**
- Geleidings- en promotiesysteem voor binnengebruik
  - Uit te breiden tot 4 m per barriere
  - Om gemakkelijk hoeken te creëren



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG

CBE	231	106	25	4,7
-----	-----	-----	----	-----

### Modular elements

CBE-EXT	206	106	25	2,6
---------	-----	-----	----	-----

- ➕ Optional: Extend your promotion and connect multiple barriers together (CBE-EXT)

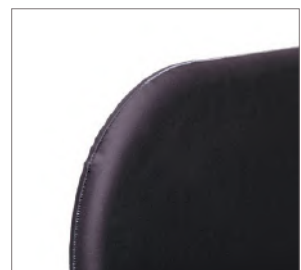




## ZIPPER-BARRIER

- EN**
- Indoor crowd barrier for exhibitions, shopping malls, public spaces and more
  - Lightweight system with a stable and heavy base
  - Perfect for great advertisement opportunities
- DE**
- Indoor-Absperrung für Messen, Einkaufszentren, öffentliche Plätze und mehr
  - Leichtes System mit stabiler und schwerer Basis
  - Perfekt für große Werbemöglichkeiten
- NL**
- Indoor dranghek voor tentoonstellingen, winkelcentra, openbare ruimtes en meer
  - Lichtgewicht systeem met een stabiele en zware basis
  - Perfect voor indrukwekkende promotie mogelijkheden

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWBARRIER	206	107	36,2	4,8



- **Tip! Connect multiple Zipper-Barriers easily together thanks to special designed feet**
- **Included luxurious soft carry bag**



## BARRIER SIGN HOLDER

Accessory for Barrier Flexi Belt Post and Barrier Flexi Belt Post Economy



- EN** • A4 double-sided topcard to draw attention to the barrier
- DE** • Doppelseitiges A4 Topschild, um auf die Absperrung aufmerksam zu machen
- NL** • Dubbelzijdig A4 topbord om de aandacht te vestigen op de afzetpaal

**Art. nr.** BBBLACKSIGNA4 ●  
 BBCHROMESIGNA4 ○  
 BBBLACKSIGNA4 ●  
 BBCHROMESIGNA4 ○

## BARRIER GOLD ROPE

Accessory for Barrier Gold Rope Stand



- EN** • Premium twisted or brush velour cord rope
- DE** • Premium Kordel oder Seil
- NL** • Premium gedraaid of geborsteld velours koord

**Art. nr.** **Twisted rope**  
 BSRRPGLBLACK ●  
 BSRRPGLBRONZE ●

**Brush velour rope**  
 BSRRPGLBLUE ●  
 BSRRPGLDRED ●

## BARRIER CHROME ROPE

Accessory for Barrier Chrome Rope Stand



- EN** • Premium twisted or brush velour cord rope
- DE** • Premium gedrehte Seile und Kordeln
- NL** • Premium gedraaid of geborsteld velours koord

**Art. nr.** **Twisted rope**  
 BSRRPCHRBLACK ●  
 BSRRPCHRBRONZE ●

**Brush velour rope**  
 BSRRPCHRBLUE ●  
 BSRRPCHRRED ●

## BARRIER GOLD WALL HOOK

Accessory for Barrier Gold Rope Stand



- EN** • Cost-effective solution for creating simple walkings routes
- DE** • Kostengünstige Lösung, um einfache Laufwege zu schaffen
- NL** • Voordelige oplossing om eenvoudige looproutes te creëren

**Art. nr.** BSRWHGOLD

## BARRIER CHROME WALL HOOK

Accessory for Barrier Chrome Rope Stand



- EN** • Cost-effective solution for creating simple walkings routes
- DE** • Kostengünstige Lösung, um einfache Laufwege zu schaffen
- NL** • Voordelige oplossing om eenvoudige looproutes te creëren

**Art. nr.** BSRWHCHROME

# 13. GLASS SHOWCASES

## Glasvitrienen Glazen vitrines

Elegantly designed glass showcases are effective for putting valuables and collectables on display. Ideal for museums, offices, waiting rooms, retail stores and trade shows. Built from anodised aluminium profiles and glass elements. Available with lockable single and double glass doors as well as LED lighting options.

### INDEX

13.1 Glass Showcases **184**  
*Glasvitrienen*  
*Glazen Vitrines*

- ✦ **TEMPERED GLASS FOR STABILITY**
- ✦ **SILVER AND BLACK FINISH, WIDE RANGE OF SIZES**
- ✦ **LED ILLUMINATED OPTIONS TO HIGHLIGHT EXPOSED ITEMS**



### GLASS SHOWCASE 800 MM / 800 MM DOUBLE DOOR

- EN**
- Aluminium construction with toughened glass
  - 4 adjustable glass shelves that can hold up to 10 kg
  - Double door with cylinder key locks
- DE**
- Aluminiumkonstruktion mit Hartglas
  - 4 verstellbare Glasböden, die bis 10 kg tragen können
  - Flügeltür mit Zylinderschlössern
- NL**
- Aluminium constructie met gehard glas
  - 4 verstelbare glazen plateaus die 10 kg kunnen dragen
  - Dubbele deur met cilinderslot



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
VR2-24-800	80	200	40	78,7
VR2-24-800F	80	200	40	79,2

⊕ Black colour available on request



### GLASS SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED 400 MM

- EN**
- Aluminium construction with toughened glass
  - LED lamps on the top of the glass showcase
  - Hinged door with cylinder key locks
- DE**
- Aluminiumkonstruktion mit Hartglas
  - LED-Lampen auf der Oberseite der Glasvitrine
  - Flügeltür mit Schlössern Zylinderschlüssel
- NL**
- Aluminium constructie met gehard glas
  - LED-lampen aan bovenzijde glazen vitrine
  - Scharnierende deur met cilinderslot



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
VR2-24-400LED	40	200	40	53,5

⊕ Black colour available on request







## GLASS SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED 800 MM / 800 MM DOUBLE DOOR

- EN**
- Aluminium construction with toughened glass
  - LED lamps on the top of the glass showcase
  - Double door with cylinder key locks

- DE**
- Aluminiumkonstruktion mit Hartglas
  - LED-Lampen in der Oberseite der Glasvitrine
  - Doppeltür mit Zylinderschlössern

- NL**
- Aluminium constructie met gehard glas
  - LED-lampen aan bovenzijde glazen vitrine
  - Dubbele deur met cilinderslot

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
VR2-24-800LED	80	200	40	79,4
VR2-24-800FLED	80	200	40	73

⊕ Black colour available on request



# 14. BROCHURE HOLDERS

## Broschürenhalter Brochureholders

Brochure Holders are designed to keep promotional materials and literature well organised and visible to the public. A wide range of designs and sizes for catalogues, leaflets, magazines, business cards and other literature.

- ✚ ALL POPULAR SIZES POSSIBLE, FROM BUSINESS CARDS TO CATALOGUES
- ✚ EASY TO USE AND TRANSPORT
- ✚ SILVER, BLACK OR WHITE FINISHES TO FIT EVERY ENVIROMENT



## INDEX

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 14.1 Scritto® Brochure Holders<br><i>Scritto® Broschürenhalter</i><br><i>Scritto® Brochureholders</i>   | <b>188</b> |
| 14.2 Taymar® Brochure Holders<br><i>Taymar® Broschürenhalter</i><br><i>Taymar® Brochureholders</i>  | <b>189</b> |
| 14.3 Business Card Holders<br><i>Visitenkartenhalter</i><br><i>Visitekaarholders</i>  | <b>192</b> |
| 14.4 Outdoor Leaflet Holders<br><i>Outdoor Propekthalter</i><br><i>Outdoor Brochureholders</i>  | <b>193</b> |
| 14.5 Name Badges and Brochure Holder Magnetic<br><i>Namensschilder und</i><br><i>Prospekthalter Magnetisch</i><br><i>Naambordjes en</i><br><i>Brochurehouder Magnetisch</i> | <b>194</b> |

#STAYHOME

Improve  
Face  
Recognition

YOUR COMPANY NAME  
123 MAIN STREET  
YOUR TOWN, STATE AND ZIP  
(123) 456-7890

**CONTRACT**

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

TO ALL: I HEREBY ACCEPT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS CONTRACT.

BY SIGNING THIS CONTRACT, I AGREE TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT: I, THE USER, HEREBY ACCEPTS THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS CONTRACT AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS CONTRACT.



## DA4P

**BESTSELLER**



## 2DA4P



## 3DA4P



## 4DA4P

**BESTSELLER**



- EN** • Counter top and wall mounting  
**DE** • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage  
**NL** • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
DA4P	6,4	1 x A4	22,4	26,6	9,4
2DA4P	2,9	2 x A4	22,4	26,6	9,4

- EN** • Counter top and wall mounting  
**DE** • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage  
**NL** • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3DA4P	3,1	3 x A4	22,4	25,9	12,1
4DA4P	3	4 x A4	22,4	29,9	19

## DA5P

**BESTSELLER**



## 4DA5P

**BESTSELLER**



## D13A4P

**BESTSELLER**



## 4D13A4P

**BESTSELLER**



- EN** • Counter top and wall mounting  
**DE** • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage  
**NL** • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
DA5P	5,3	1 x A5	15,7	20,8	7,4
4DA5P	2,5	4 x A5	15,7	25,5	15,8

- EN** • Counter top and wall mounting  
**DE** • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage  
**NL** • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
D13A4P	4,8	1 x 1/3 A4	10,8	20,9	6,5
4D13A4P	2,5	4 x 1/3 A4	10,8	25,5	15,8

## PWA4P



- EN** • Wall mounting  
**DE** • Wandmontage  
**NL** • Wandmontage

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
PWA5P	A5	18,7	18,5	6,7
PWA4P	A4	27	25,5	9,4

## W330



## C330



## W230X



## W230



- EN** • Wall mounting (W330), counter top and wall mounting (C330)  
**DE** • Wandmontage (W330), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (C330)  
**NL** • Wandmontage (W330), balie presentatie en wandmontage (C330)

- EN** • Wall mounting (W230X), counter top and wall mounting (W230)  
**DE** • Wandmontage (W230X), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (W230)  
**NL** • Wandmontage (W230X), balie presentatie en wandmontage (W230)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
W330	3,2	1 x A4	34	18,6	3,8
C330	3,2	1 x A4	34	18,6	7,8

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
W230X	3,2	1 x A4	24	25	4
W230	3,2	1 x A4	24	25	4

## C230

**BESTSELLER**



## 2C230X



## 3W230



- EN** • Counter top (C230), counter top and wall mounting (2C230X), wall mounting (3W230)  
**DE** • Obere Theke (C230), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (2C230X), Wandmontage (3W230)  
**NL** • Balie presentatie (C230), balie presentatie en wandmontage (2C230X), wandmontage (3W230)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
C230	3,2	1 x A4	23,3	24,9	8,5
2C230X	3,2	2 x A4	23,7	28,5	12,4

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3W230	3,2	3 x A4	23,7	53,5	10,2

## 3C230



## 4C230X

**BESTSELLER**



- EN** • Counter top (3C230), counter top and wall mounting (4C230X)  
**DE** • Obere Theke (3C230), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (4C230X)  
**NL** • Balie presentatie (3C230), balie presentatie en wandmontage (4C230X)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3C230	3,2	3x A4	23,7	33,9	15,5
4C230X	3,2	4x A4	23,6	34	17,5

## W160



- EN • Counter top and wall mounting
- DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
- NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
W160	3,2	1x A5	16,5	19,1	3,5

## WLA5



- EN • Wall mounting (WLA5), counter top (C160)
- DE • Wandmontage (WLA5), obere Theke (C160)
- NL • Wandmontage (WLA5), balie presentatie (C160)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	
WLA5	3,2	1x A5	23,5	13,5	3,5	84
C160	3,2	1x A5	16,5	21,4	7,5	80

## C160

**BESTSELLER**



## 2C160



- EN • Counter top and wall mounting
- DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
- NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
2C160	3,2	2x A5	16,4	24,9	11,8
3C160	3,2	3x A5	16,6	21,8	11

## 3C160



## 4C160

**BESTSELLER**



Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
4C160	3,2	4x A5	16,6	25,6	15,5

## 3C104



- EN • Counter top and wall mounting
- DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
- NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3C104	3,2	3x 1/3 A4	10,9	21,8	11,2

## 2C110



- EN • Counter top
- DE • Obere Theke
- NL • Balie presentatie

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
2C110	3,2	2x DL	11,5	27	12
4C110	3,2	4x DL	11,5	25,5	15

## 4C110

**BESTSELLER**



**C110****BESTSELLER****2C112****W110X****W110**

- EN** • Counter top (C110, 2C112), wall mounting (W110X), counter top and wall mounting (W110)  
**DE** • Obere Theke (C110, 2C112), Wandmontage (W110X), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (W110)  
**NL** • Balie presentatie (C110, 2C112), Wandmontage (W110X), balie presentatie en wandmontage (W110)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
C110	3,2	1x DL	11,4	18,1	6,5
2C112	3,2	2x DL	23,3	24,9	8,5

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
W110X	3,2	1x DL	11,5	15	4
W110	3,2	1x DL	11,5	15	4

**2C230****4C230****4C330**

- EN** • Counter top and wall mounting  
**DE** • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage  
**NL** • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
2C230	3,2	4x DL	23,7	28,5	12,4
4C230	3,2	8x DL	23,6	34	17,5

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
4C330	3,2	12x DL	34	34,5	17,5

**3W110H****4W104****WPA6**

- EN** • Wall mounting (3W110H), counter top and wall mounting (4W104)  
**DE** • Wandmontage (3W110H), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (4W104)  
**NL** • Wandmontage (3W110H), balie presentatie en wandmontage (4W104)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3W110H	3,2	3x DL	34	18,6	3,8
4W104	3,2	4x 1/3 A4	42,5	15	6,5

- EN** • Counter top and wall mounting  
**DE** • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage  
**NL** • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
WPA6	3,2	1x A6	11,5	12	3,8

## 14.3 BUSINESS CARD HOLDERS

### WBC93



### VCR92



**BESTSELLER**

### BC93



**BESTSELLER**

### VBC56



- EN** • Wall mounting (WBC93), counter top (VCR92)  
**DE** • Wandmontage (WBC93), obere Theke (VCR92)  
**NL** • Wandmontage (WBC93), balie presentatie (VCR92)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
WBC93	1,8	9,3 x 5	10,1	3,7	2,3
VCR92	1,8	9,3 x 5	9,6	4,3	2,8

- EN** • Counter top  
**DE** • Obere Theke  
**NL** • Balie presentatie

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
BC93	1,7	9,3 x 5	10,2	5,3	3,8
VBC56	1,7	5 x 9,3	6,3	7,1	3,7

### 4BC93



### 4VCS95



- EN** • Counter top  
**DE** • Obere Theke  
**NL** • Balie presentatie

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
4BC93	1,7	4x (9,3 x 5)	10	9	10
4VCS95	1,7	4x (9,3 x 5)	9,9	10,1	8,6

### 8BC93



- EN** • Counter top  
**DE** • Obere Theke  
**NL** • Balie presentatie

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
8BC93	1,7	8x (9,3 x 5)	19,7	10	9



## 14.4 OUTDOOR LEAFLET HOLDERS

### OD95



- EN** • Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
- DE** • Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
- NL** • Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.	□	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
OD95	□	1 x 9,3 x 5	10,6	6,2	3,2

### OD110



- EN** • Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
- DE** • Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
- NL** • Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.	□	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
OD110	□	1x DL	11,3	22,7	3,4

### OD160



- EN** • Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
- DE** • Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
- NL** • Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.	□	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
OD160	□	1x A5	16,5	22,7	4,4

### OD230



- EN** • Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
- DE** • Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
- NL** • Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.	□	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
OD230	□	1x A4	24	32	4,8

## NB70SSM



- EN** • Magnetic flat silver design
- DE** • Magnetisch, flach, silber
- NL** • Magnetisch vlak zilveren ontwerp

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
NB70SSM	6,4 x 1,3	7	3,4	1

## NB65S



- EN** • Flat design with clip and safety pin
- DE** • Flaches Design mit Clip und Sicherheitsnadel
- NL** • Plat ontwerp met clip en veiligheidsspeld

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
NB65S	6,5 x 3,1	6,5	3,5	1

## BHMA5



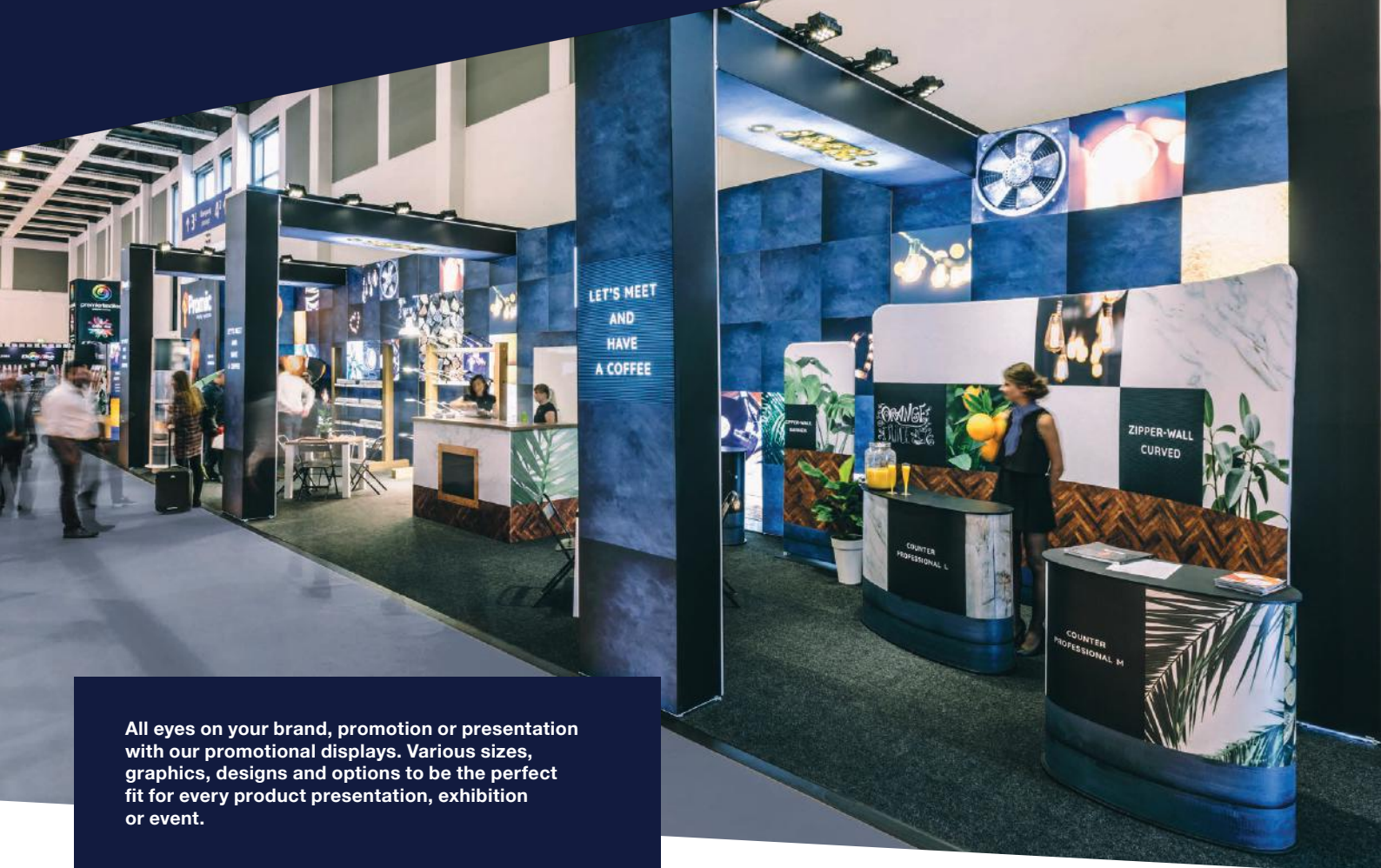
- EN** • Suitable for Roll-Banners, Banner Stands and Textile walls
- DE** • Geeignet für Roll Banner, Banner-Ständer und Textil-Wände
- NL** • Geschikt voor Roll-Banners, Banner Stands en Textielwanden

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
BHMA5	A5	16,5	20,5	1,5



# PROMOTIONS AND EVENTS

Promotion und Events  
Promoties en Events



All eyes on your brand, promotion or presentation with our promotional displays. Various sizes, graphics, designs and options to be the perfect fit for every product presentation, exhibition or event.



made in EU

**ZIPPER-WALL**

## ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT BASIC

See 18. Walls  
Page 264

**NEW**



## DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO

See 17. Counters and Table Covers  
Page 240

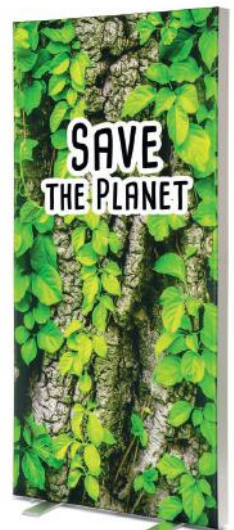
## BEACH FLAG ALU WIND

See 16. Flags  
Page 232



## ZIG ZAG BROCHURE STAND FOLDABLE

See 6. Leaflet and Catalogue Holders  
Page 102



## BRIGHTBOX DOUBLE

See 3. Illuminated Displays  
Page 58



**POP-UP IMPRESS STRAIGHT**

See 18. Walls  
Page 258



**NEW**

**BRIGHTBOX XL**

See 18. Walls  
Page 256



**COUNTER IMPRESS**

See 17. Counters and Table Covers  
Page 244

**SMART LINE DIGITAL A-BOARD**

See 4. Digital Displays  
Page 72



**NEW**

**ZIPPER-BARRIER**

See 12. Wayfinding Systems  
Page 180



**TENT STEEL**

See 19. Tents  
Page 272



**ZIPPER-BANNER SLIM**

See 15. Banners  
Page 214

**NEW**



**ZIPPER-BANNER TRIANGLE**

See 15. Banners  
Page 218

**NEW**

**A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE**

See 5. Pavement Signs  
Page 82



*interesting categories for you*

<b>3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS</b>	48
<b>4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS</b>	62
<b>6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS</b>	94
<b>12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS</b>	172
<b>15. BANNERS</b>	198
<b>16. FLAGS</b>	224
<b>17. COUNTERS AND TABLE COVERS</b>	238
<b>18. WALLS</b>	254
<b>19. TENTS</b>	270

# 15. BANNERS

## Banner Banners

Banners are the most popular, versatile and widely used mobile displays in the world. Designed for quick, easy and effective promotional use. Perfect for a variety of settings, from trade shows to shopping malls, airports to restaurants. Available for indoor and outdoor use, in a wide range of styles and sizes to meet any budget. Packaged in a convenient travel case.

- ➕ QUICK AND EASY CHANGE OF GRAPHICS
- ➕ GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR BANNER
- ➕ DURABLE AND ELEGANT



## INDEX

- 15.1 Roll-Banners **202**  
*Roll-Ups*  
*Roll-Banners*
- 15.2 Bannerstands **210**  
*Banner*  
*Bannerstands*
- 15.3 Hanging Banners **220**  
*Hänge-Banner*  
*Hangende Banners*
- 15.4 Accessories **222**  
*Zubehör*  
*Accessoires*



## GOOD

### ROLL-BANNER BASIC

- Extremely reliable
- Height adjustable with optional extension pole
- Affordable banner for promotional or project use



## BETTER

### ROLL-BANNER DELUXE

- Extremely durable banner with an elegant finish
- Roll-Banner with easy graphic exchange
- Height adjustable



## BEST

### ZIPPER-BANNER SLIM

- Great alternative for the standard Roll-Banner
- Single-sided or double-sided wrinkle-free fabric cover
- Easy-to-assemble click system

## SELECTION TABLE

	Colour	Page	Side view	Width	Height	KG	Single-sided (S) or double-sided (D) print	Number of poles	Telescopic pole	Height indication on pole	Adhesive on bottom	Snap profile on bottom	Number of feet	Foot type	Top profile type	Bag type
Cube	● ○ ○ ○	204		60	200	1,3	S	1			x		1	F1	P1	B1
				80	200	1,7		1			x		1	F1	P1	B1
				85	200	1,9		1			x		1	F1	P1	B1
				100	200	2,2		1			x		1	F1	P1	B1
Budget	● ○ ○	204		80	200	1,8	S	1			x		2	F3	P2	B1
				85	200	1,9		1			x		2	F3	P2	B1
				100	200	2,1		1			x		2	F3	P2	B1
Challenger Alu	● ○ ○ ○	205		80	200	2	S	1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
				85	200	2,1		1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
				100	200	2,3		1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
				120	200	5		1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
Challenger Next	● ● ○ ○	205		80	200	2	S	1			x		2	F3	P1	B3
				85	200	2,1		1			x		2	F3	P1	B3
				100	200	2,3		1			x		2	F3	P1	B3
Challenger Black	● ●	205		85	200	2,1	S	1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
				100	200	2,3		1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
Basic 1 foot	● ○ ○	205		60	200	2,3	S	1			x		1	F2	P2	B4
				85	200	2,8		1			x		1	F2	P2	B4
				100	200	3,2		1			x		1	F2	P2	B4
Basic 2 feet	● ○ ○ ○ ○	205		80	200	2,8	S	1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
				85	200	2,8		1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
				100	200	3,2		1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
				120	200	3,9		2			x		2	F2	P2	B4
				150	200	4		2			x		2	F2	P2	B4
Basic Black	● ●	205		85	200	2,8	S	1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
				100	200	3,2		1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
Plus	● ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	206		60	200	2,2	S	1			x		2	F3	P2	B2
				80	200	2,2		1			x		2	F3	P2	B2
				85	200	2,8		1			x		2	F3	P2	B2
				100	200	3,2		1			x		2	F3	P2	B2
				120	200	4,1		2			x		2	F3	P2	B2
				150	200	4,8		2			x		2	F3	P2	B2
Triangle	● ○ ○ ○	206		85	160-220	3,5	S	1	x		x		1	F4	P2	B4
				100	160-220	3,8		1	x		x		1	F4	P2	B4
				120	160-220	5,2		2	x		x		2	F4	P2	B4
				150	160-220	6,1		2	x		x		2	F4	P2	B4
Evolution	● ○ ○ ○	207		85	160-220	3,6	S	1	x		x		1	F5	P3	B4
				100	160-220	4,1		1	x		x		1	F5	P3	B4
				120	160-220	4,9		1	x		x		2	F5	P3	B4
				150	160-220	6		2	x		x		2	F5	P3	B4
Premium	● ○ ○ ○	208		85	160-220	5,7	S	1	x		x		0		P3	B5
				100	160-220	6,8		1	x		x		0		P3	B5
				120	160-220	8,3		1	x		x		0		P3	B5
				150	160-220	10		2	x		x		0		P3	B5
Premium Black	● ●	208		85	160-220	5,7	S	1	x		x		0		P3	B5
				100	160-220	6,8		1	x		x		0		P3	B5
Massive	● ○ ○ ○	208		85	160-220	4,1	S	1	x		x		1	F6	P3	B4
				100	160-220	5		1	x		x		1	F6	P3	B4
				120	160-220	6,3		1	x		x		2	F6	P3	B4
				150	160-220	7,6		2	x		x		2	F6	P3	B4
Premium Clamp	○	209		85	160 - 225	5,5	S	1	x		x		0		P3	B5
				100	160 - 225	5,7		1	x		x		0		P3	B5
Deluxe	● ○	209		85	160 - 225	5,3	S	1	x	x			0		P3	B5
				100	160 - 225	6		1	x	x			0		P3	B5
Twin	○ ○	210		85	200	4,6	D	1			x	x	0		P1	B5
				100	200	5,2		1			x	x	0		P1	B5
Double	● ○	210		85	200	6,6	D	1			x		0		P3	B5
				100	200	7,6		1			x		0		P3	B5
Extreme	○ ○	211		150	170-270	9,8	S	2	x	x	x		2	F4	P4	B4
				200	170-300	11,6		2	x	x	x		2	F4	P4	B4



**Foot type F1**



**Foot type F2**



**Foot type F3**



**Foot type F4**



**Foot type F5**



**Foot type F6**



**Top profile type P1**



**Top profile type P2**



**Top profile type P3**



**Top profile type P4**



**Bag type B1**



**Bag type B2**



**Bag type B3**



**Bag type B4**



**Bag type B5**



**More information about  
the printing options,  
see page 284 & 285**

## ROLL-BANNER CUBE

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Modern and compact cassette
  - Stable 90 degrees graphic corner due to a recess in the foot to hold the pole
  - Suitable for promotional or project use
- DE**
- Moderne und kompakte Kassette
  - Stabiler 90 Grad Winkel durch Aussparung im Standfuß um die Stange zusätzlich zu stärken
  - Geeignet für Werbe oder Projektzwecke
- NL**
- Moderne en compacte cassette
  - Stabiele hoek van 90 graden door een uitsparing in de basis om de paal vast te houden
  - Geschikt voor promotioneel of projectmatig gebruik



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBCUBE060	60	200	1,3
RBCUBE080	80	200	1,7
RBCUBE085	85	200	1,9
RBCUBE100	100	200	2,2



## ROLL-BANNER BUDGET

- EN**
- Lightweight cassette
  - Great price-quality ratio
  - Suitable for promotional or project use
- DE**
- Leichte Kassette
  - Super Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis
  - Geeignet für Werbe oder Projektzwecke
- NL**
- Lichtgewicht cassette
  - Goede prijs-kwaliteitverhouding
  - Geschikt voor promotioneel of projectmatig gebruik



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBB080	80	200	1,8
RBB085	85	200	1,9
RBB100	100	200	2,1



## ROLL-BANNER CHALLENGER

- EN**
- Lightweight and elegant look
  - Available in 3 colour variations
  - Ideal for most diverse indoor events
- DE**
- Geringes Gewicht und elegante Optik
  - Erhältlich in 3 Farbvarianten
  - Ideal für unterschiedlichste Indoor-Veranstaltungen
- NL**
- Lichtgewicht en elegante uitstraling
  - Beschikbaar in 3 kleurvarianties
  - Ideaal voor indoor evenementen

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
<b>Alu</b>				
RBCHA080	○	80	200	2
RBCHA085	○	85	200	2,1
RBCHA100	○	100	200	2,3
RBCHA120	○	120	200	5
<b>Next</b>				
RBCHN080	○●	80	200	2
RBCHN085	○●	85	200	2,1
RBCHN100	○●	100	200	2,3
<b>Black</b>				
RBCHB085	●	85	200	2,1
RBCHB100	●	100	200	2,3



alu

next

black



## ROLL-BANNER BASIC

- EN**
- Extremely reliable
  - Height adjustable with optional extension pole
  - Affordable banner for promotional or project use
- DE**
- Extrem zuverlässig
  - Höhe verstellbar mit optionaler Verlängerungsstange
  - Kostengünstiges Banner für Werbe oder Projekt Nutzung
- NL**
- Uiterst betrouwbaar
  - In hoogte verstelbaar met optionele verlengpaal
  - Betaalbare banner voor promotie- of project doeleinden

Art. nr.		Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	KG
RBBAS1F060	○	1	60	200	2,3
RBBAS1F085	○	1	85	200	2,8
RBBAS1F100	○	1	100	200	3,2
RBBAS2F080	○	2	80	200	2,8
RBBAS2F085	○	2	85	200	2,8
RBBAS2F100	○	2	100	200	3,2
RBBAS2F120	○	2	120	200	3,9
RBBAS2F150	○	2	150	200	4
RBBASB085	●	2	85	200	2,8
RBBASB100	●	2	100	200	3,2



⊕ **Optional: Lengthening Pole (+ 20 cm height) in silver and black see p. 222**

⊕ **Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)**

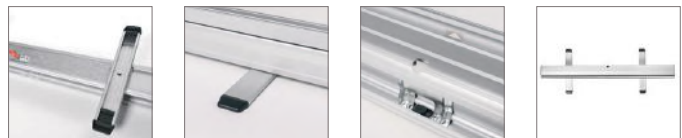
⊕ **See accessories page for options (p. 222)**

## ROLL-BANNER PLUS

- EN**
- Sturdy, stylish and reliable
  - Black caps on feet prevent damage to the surface
  - Solid, heavyweight cassette
- DE**
- Stabil, stilvoll und zuverlässig
  - Schwarze Kappen auf den Füßen verhindern eine Beschädigung der Oberfläche
  - Solide, schwere Kassette
- NL**
- Stabiël, stijlvol en betrouwbaar
  - Zwarte kapjes op de voeten voorkomen schade aan het oppervlak
  - Stevige, zware cassette



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBPL060	60	200	2,2
RBPL080	80	200	2,2
RBPL085	85	200	2,8
RBPL100	100	200	3,2
RBPL120	120	200	4,1
RBPL150	150	200	4,8



## ROLL-BANNER TRIANGLE

- EN**
- Stand-out shape and excellent stability
  - Twist-out foot with anti-slip pads and locking clip
  - Height adjustable
- DE**
- Besondere Form und ausgezeichnete Stabilität
  - Twist-out Fuß mit Anti-Rutsch-Pads und Verriegelungsclip
  - Höhe verstellbar
- NL**
- Opvallend uiterlijk en uitstekende stabiliteit
  - Draaivoet met anti-slip pads en vergrendelclip
  - In hoogte verstelbaar



Art. nr.	Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBTR085	1	85	160-220	3,5
RBTR100	1	100	160-220	3,8
RBTR120	2	120	160-220	5,2
RBTR150	2	150	160-220	6,1



# ROLL-BANNER EVOLUTION

- EN**
  - Elegant and stylish look
  - Height adjustable
  - Extra compartment for pole storage in the bag
- DE**
  - Elegant und stilvoller Look
  - Höhe verstellbar
  - Zusatzfach für Pol Lagerung in der Tasche
- NL**
  - Elegante en stijlvolle uitstraling
  - In hoogte verstelbaar
  - Tas met extra compartiment voor het opbergen van de paal



Art. nr.	Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBEVO085	1	85	160-220	3,6
RBEVO100	1	100	160-220	4,1
RBEVO120	2	120	160-220	4,9
RBEVO150	2	150	160-220	6



Roll-Banner Open-Air (p. 209/ch. 15) and Window Snap Frame (p. 20/ch. 1)



## ROLL-BANNER PREMIUM

- EN**
- Elegant cassette with chromed side caps
  - Exclusive appearance
  - Height adjustable
- DE**
- Elegante Kassette mit verchromten Seitenkappen
  - Exklusive Erscheinung
  - Höhe verstellbar
- NL**
- Elegante cassette met verchromde zijkappen
  - Exclusieve uitstraling
  - In hoogte verstelbaar



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBP085	○	85	160-220	5,7
RBP100	○	100	160-220	6,8
RBP120	○	120	160-220	8,3
RBP150	○	150	160-220	10
RBPB085	●	85	160-220	5,7
RBPB100	●	100	160-220	6,8



## ROLL-BANNER MASSIVE

- EN**
- Massive aluminium feet
  - Height adjustable
  - Strong, sturdy and extremely durable
- DE**
- Massive Füße
  - Höhe verstellbar
  - Stark, robust und extrem langlebig
- NL**
- Massieve aluminium voet
  - In hoogte verstelbaar
  - Stevig en extreem duurzaam



Art. nr.	Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBMAS085	1	85	160-220	4,1
RBMAS100	1	100	160-220	5
RBMAS120	2	120	160-220	6,3
RBMAS150	2	150	160-220	7,6



## ROLL-BANNER PREMIUM CLAMP

- EN**
- Possibility to change the graphic easily
  - Height adjustable
  - Elegant cassette with teardrop shaped side caps
- DE**
- Leichter Motivwechsel möglich
  - Höhenverstellbar
  - Elegante Kassette mit tropfenförmigen Seitenkappen
- NL**
- Mogelijkheid om gemakkelijk de print te veranderen
  - In hoogte verstelbaar
  - Elegante cassette met druppelvormige zijkappen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBPC085	85	160-225	5,5
RBPC100	100	160-225	5,7

⊕ **Optional: Extra aluminium strip for new graphic (see p. 222)**



## ROLL-BANNER DELUXE

- EN**
- Extremely durable banner with an elegant finish
  - Roll-Banner with easy graphic exchange
  - Height adjustable
- DE**
- Extrem haltbares Banner mit einem eleganten Abgang
  - Roll-Banner mit einfachem Motivwechsel
  - Höhe verstellbar
- NL**
- Duurzame Roll-Banner met elegante afwerking
  - Roll-Banner met eenvoudige printwissel
  - In hoogte verstelbaar



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBL085	85	160-225	5,3
RBL100	100	160-225	6

⊕ **Optional: Extra aluminium strip for new graphic (see p. 222)**



⊕ **Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)**

⊕ **See accessories page for options (p. 222)**

## ROLL-BANNER TWIN

- EN**
  - Double-sided banner
  - Pole is invisible between two graphics
  - Extra compartment for pole storage in bag
- DE**
  - Doppelseitiges Banner
  - Die Stange ist unsichtbar zwischen zwei Drucken
  - Zusatzfach für Stange im Beutel
- NL**
  - Dubbelzijdige banner
  - Paal is onzichtbaar tussen de twee prints
  - Tas met extra compartiment voor opbergen van paal



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBTW085	85	200	4,6
RBTW100	100	200	5,2

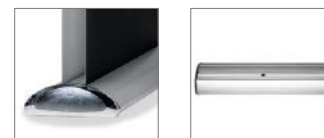


## ROLL-BANNER DOUBLE

- EN**
  - Luxurious professional double-sided banner
  - Extremely stable due to heavy and broad cassette
  - Stands completely upright
- DE**
  - Luxuriöses professionelles doppelseitiges Banner
  - Extrem stabil aufgrund der starken und breiten Kassette
  - Steht vollständig aufrecht
- NL**
  - Luxueuze professionele dubbelzijdige banner
  - Uiterst stabiel door zware en brede cassette
  - Staat volledig recht



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBD085	85	200	6,6
RBD100	100	200	7,6





## ROLL-BANNER EXTREME

- EN**
- Tail and broad cassette
  - Stable, firm and extremely robust
  - Height adjustable
- DE**
- Große und breite Kasette
  - Stabiles, fest und extrem robust
  - Höhe verstellbar
- NL**
- Grote en brede cassette
  - Stabiel, stevig en extreem robuust
  - In hoogte verstelbaar



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBEX150	150	170-270	9,8
RBEX200	200	170-300	11,6

- + Available in 1 type of graphic material (see p. 284 - 285)
- + Graphic material Symbio Banner



## ROLL-BANNER OPEN-AIR

- EN**
- Double-sided banner for outdoor use
  - Secure and stable
  - Heavy duty aluminium cassette
- DE**
- Doppelseitiges Banner für den Außenbereich
  - Sicher und stabil
  - Schwere Aluminiumkassette
- NL**
- Dubbelzijdige banner voor buitengebruik
  - Veilig en stabiel
  - Zware aluminium cassette



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBOA085	85	200	9,1

- + Available in 1 type of graphic material (see p. 284 - 285)
- + Graphic material Symbio Banner



- + Graphic available

+ See accessories page for options (p. 222)

## 15.2 BANNERSTANDS

### BANNER OUTDOOR

- EN**
- Adjustable in height with aluminium clip
  - Fiberglass banner holders
  - Fast and easy to change graphic
- DE**
- In der Höhe verstellbar mit Aluminium-Clip
  - Fiberglas-Banner Halter
  - Schnell und einfacher Druck austausch
- NL**
- In hoogte verstelbaar met aluminium clip
  - Fiberglas bannerhouders
  - Print is snel en eenvoudig te vervangen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
OB180	80	180	4

➕ Graphic available



Roll-Banner Challenger (p. 203/ch. 15), Postersnapper (p. 24/ch. 1), Micro Flag (p. 226/ch. 16), Natura Table Top Chalk Board (p. 116/ch. 7)



## L-BANNER QUICK

- EN**
- A smart alternative for Roll-Banners
  - Banner with quick set up
  - Quick and easy change of graphics
- DE**
- Eine intelligente Alternative für Roll Banner
  - Banner mit schnellem Aufbau
  - Schnelle und einfache Änderung des Drucks
- NL**
- Slim alternatief voor Roll-Banners
  - Snel opgebouwd
  - Snelle en eenvoudige vervanging van print



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
LBQ080	80	200	1,3

❗ Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included



## L-BANNER TELESCOPIC

- EN**
- Luxury banner with elegant finish
  - Adjustable height
  - Easily attach and change the print
- DE**
- Luxus-Banner mit elegantem Abgang
  - Höhenverstellbarkeit
  - Einfaches Anbringen und Wechseln des Drucks
- NL**
- Luxueuze banner met elegante afwerking
  - In hoogte verstelbaar
  - Gemakkelijk de print bevestigen en wisselen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
LB080	80	160 - 220	2,4
LB085	85	160 - 220	2,5

❗ Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included



⊕ Available in 2 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

⊕ See accessories page for options (p. 222)

## X-BANNER BUDGET

- EN**
  - Quick and easy to assemble
  - System barely visible
  - Most cost-effective alternative for a Roll-Banner
- DE**
  - Schnell und einfach zu montieren
  - System kaum sichtbar
  - Die kostengünstige Alternative für ein Roll-Banner
- NL**
  - Snel en gemakkelijk te monteren
  - Systeem nauwelijks zichtbaar
  - Voordeligste alternatief voor Roll-Banner



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
XBB60-160	60	160	0,4
XBB80-180	80	180	0,4
XBB80-200	80	200	0,4



**!** Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included



## X-BANNER PREMIUM

- EN**
  - Aluminium tripod with fiber tops
  - Quick and easy change of graphics
  - System barely visible
- DE**
  - Aluminium-Stativ mit Faserplatten
  - Schneller und einfacher Wechsel des Drucks
  - System kaum sichtbar
- NL**
  - Aluminium driepoot met fiberglas toppalen
  - Snelle en eenvoudige vervanging van prints
  - Systeem nauwelijks zichtbaar



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
XBP060	60	160	1,3
XBP080	80	180	1,4
XBP100	100	200	1,6



**!** Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included



## INTERLOCKING BASE

- EN**
- Economy freestanding panel solution
  - Panels can be bolted into the holder
  - Ideal shop sign board
- DE**
- Freistehender Werbepanel-Halter
  - Panels können im Halter festgeschraubt werden
  - Ideal für Geschäfte
- NL**
- Voordelige vrijstaande panel base
  - Panelen kunnen in de houder worden vastgeschroefd
  - Ideaal als shop sign bord



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
BH60	60	60	18	54	8,2	
BH80	80	80	18	54	11,1	



⊕ Perfect for use of dibond panels

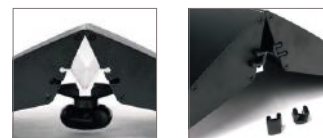


## PANELBASE ALUMINIUM

- EN**
- Stable aluminium base with non-slip silicone feet
  - Suitable for panels between 3 - 26 mm thick
  - Ideal to use as shop sign board
- DE**
- Stabile Aluminiumbasis mit rutschfesten Silikonfüßen
  - Geeignet für Platten zwischen 3 - 26 mm Dicke
  - Ideal als Ladenschild Board verwendbar
- NL**
- Stabiele aluminium base met anti-slip siliconen voet
  - Geschikt voor panelen met dikte 3 tot 26 mm
  - Ideaal als shop sign bord



Art. nr.	⊗	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
PBAS30	○	30	14	38	7	
PBAS50	○	50	14	38	10	
PBAB30	●	30	14	38	7	
PBAB50	●	50	14	38	10	



⊕ Perfect for use of dibond panels





also with eco print material

## ZIPPER-BANNER SLIM

- EN**
  - Great alternative for the standard Roll-Banner
  - Single-sided or double-sided wrinkle-free fabric cover
  - Easy-to-assemble click system
- DE**
  - Tolle Alternative für die Standard-Roll Banner
  - Ein- oder doppelseitiger faltenfreier Stoffbezug
  - Easy-to-Click-System zusammenbauen
- NL**
  - Mooi alternatief voor standaard Roll-Banner
  - Enkel- of dubbelzijdige kreukvrije textiel cover
  - Eenvoudig te monteren kliksysteem



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
ZBSLIM080-200	80	200	2,4
ZBSLIM085-200	85	200	2,6
ZBSLIM100-200	100	200	2,9



## ZIPPER-WALL BANNER

- EN**
- Luxurious double-sided banner with wrinkle-free fabric cover
  - With black steel plate base
  - Can be completely disassembled for easy transportation
- DE**
- Luxuriöses doppelseitiges Banner mit glattem, faltenfreiem Stoffbezug
  - Mit schwarzer Stahl-Basisplatte
  - Vollständig für den einfachen Transport zerlegbar
- NL**
- Luxueuze dubbelzijdige banner met kreukloze textiel cover
  - Met zwarte staalplaat voet
  - Kan volledig worden gedemonteerd voor eenvoudig transport



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWB060-200	60	200	25	6,8
ZWB080-200	80	200	25	8,3
ZWB100-200	100	200	25	9,9

- **Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see chapter 18. Walls (p. 269))**
- **Graphic available**





## FABRIC BANNER SLEEVE

- EN**
- Innovative, double-sided design to draw attention to the promotion
  - Lightweight system with tool-free assembly
  - Budget friendly banner solution
- DE**
- Innovatives, doppelseitiges Design, das die Aufmerksamkeit auf Ihre Werbung lenkt
  - Leichtes System mit werkzeuglosem Aufbau
  - Budgetfreundliche Bannerlösung
- NL**
- Trekt alle aandacht op de promotie dankzij het innovatief en dubbelzijdig design
  - Lichtgewicht systeem met gereedschapsloze montage
  - Budgetvriendelijke banneroplossing



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZWBS40x180	40 x 180	40	180,9	35	4,3
ZWBS60x200	60 x 200	60	201,1	35	6,1
ZWBS80x220	80 x 220	80	221,1	35	7,8





**BIG SALE**  
UP TO 35% OFF

A tall, vertical sign with a vibrant pink and magenta geometric pattern of overlapping triangles. The sign is mounted on a light blue, modern-looking stand with a flat base. The text 'BIG SALE' is prominently displayed in large, white, bold, sans-serif capital letters, centered within a white hexagonal outline. Below this, the text 'UP TO 35% OFF' is written in smaller, white, sans-serif capital letters on a blue rectangular background. The sign is positioned in a well-lit clothing store, with a display of shoes on shelves to the left and a rack of clothing to the right. The floor is a light, polished surface, and the ceiling features recessed lighting.



## ZIPPER-BANNER TRIANGLE

- EN**
- Leave a giant impression with a height of almost 2,6 m
  - Flag and banner in one
  - Double-sided fabric display with innovative shape
- DE**
- Hinterlassen Sie einen großartigen Eindruck mit einer Höhe von fast 2,6 m
  - Fahne und Banner in einem
  - Doppelseitiges Stoffdisplay mit innovativer Form
- NL**
- Maak een geweldige indruk met een hoogte van bijna 2,6 m
  - Vlag en banner in één
  - Dubbelzijdige print display met innovatieve vorm



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWBT-L	108	255,3	50	6,7



PastaPiu  
voor: de complete smaakbeleving



Best  
ITALIAN  
FOOD

LOCAL SHOP

Pasta

Pizza

Mushroom

Authentic  
Pro

Authentic  
Italian  
Products



## ZIP-UP ROUND AND SQUARE

- EN**
- Hanging banner for maximum exposure
  - Lightweight tubular aluminium frame
  - Quick and easy step-by-step installation
- DE**
- Abehängtes Banner für maximale Beleuchtung
  - Leichte Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
  - Schnelle und einfache Schritt-für-Schritt-Installation
- NL**
- Hangende banner voor maximale exposure
  - Lichtgewicht aluminium buizen frame
  - Snelle en eenvoudige stap-voor-stap montage

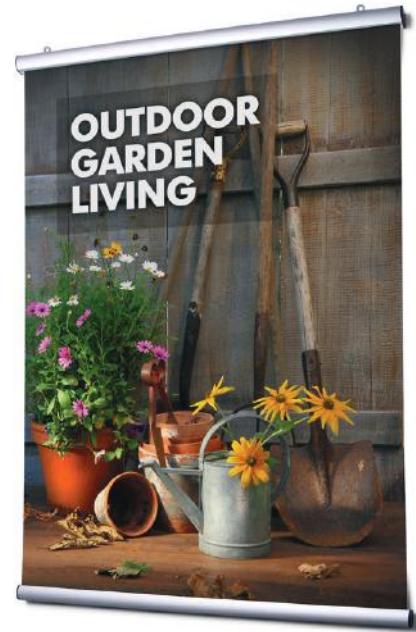
Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	Ø	W	H	D	KG
<b>Round</b>					
ZURS	152		61		6,7
ZURL	305		76		11
<b>Square</b>					
ZUSM		244	107	244	12,4

⊕ Single-sided and double-sided graphics available



## BANNER PROFILE

- EN**
- Safe suspension of heavy and large format banners
  - Aluminium pinch profile for 400 - 750 g/m<sup>2</sup> weight material
  - Easy and quick banner exchange
- DE**
- Sichere Abhängemöglichkeit von schweren und großformatigen Bannern
  - Aluminium Klemmprofil für 400 - 750 g/m<sup>2</sup> Material
  - Einfache und schnelle Bannerwechsel
- NL**
- Veilig ophangen van zware en grote banners
  - Aluminium klemprofiel voor 400 - 750 g/m<sup>2</sup> gewichtsmateriaal
  - Eenvoudig en snel wisselen van banner



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			KG
	W	H	D	
BP100	100,5	2,5	1,5	0,8
BP120	120,5	2,5	1,5	0,9
BP180	180,5	2,5	1,5	1,4
BP300	300,5	2,5	1,5	2,3
BP50	50,5	2,5	1,5	0,4
BP60	60,5	2,5	1,5	0,5
BP70	70,5	2,5	1,5	0,5
BP80	80,5	2,5	1,5	0,6
BP85	85,5	2,5	1,5	0,6

⊕ **Optional: Frame Hanging Kit (see p. 222)**



## SUSPENDED FLAG BANNER

- EN**
- Simple, affordable and effective banner solution
  - Easy to hang printed flag
  - Ideal to use at hairdressers, cosmetic salons, car showrooms
- DE**
- Simple, erschwingliche und effektive Banner Lösung
  - Einfach abzuhängende bedruckte Werbeflagge
  - Ideal für Friseursalons, Kosmetik und Autohäusern
- NL**
- Eenvoudige, betaalbare en effectieve banneroplossing
  - Makkelijk op te hangen bedrukte vlag
  - Ideaal te gebruiken bij kappers, schoonheidssalons, autoshowrooms



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				KG
	W	H	D	D	
FLAGBA580x1200	58	120	10	10	0,4
FLAGBA580x1600	58	160	10	10	0,5
FLAGBA580x2000	58	200	10	10	0,7



⊕ **Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)**

⊕ **See accessories page for options (p. 222)**

### LENGTHENING POLE

Accessory for Roll-Banner Basic



- EN** • Lengthening pole of 20 cm height
- DE** • Verlängerungsstange von 20 cm Höhe
- NL** • Verlengstuk van 20 cm hoogte

Art. nr. P20RBBAS ●

### BANNER LED

Accessory for all Roll-Banners



- EN** • Suitable on other systems with the optional 'Banner Light Clip'
- DE** • Passend auf anderen Systemen mit dem optionalen 'Banner Licht Clip'
- NL** • Passend op andere systemen met optionele 'Banner Light Clip'

Art. nr. BLED3B ●  
BLED3S ●

### LUXURIOUS LIGHT BAG

Accessory for Banner LED



- EN** • Suitable for storing 3 lights
- DE** • Geeignet zum Verstauen von 3 Leuchten
- NL** • Geschikt voor opbergen van 3 lampen

Art. nr. L-BAG-M

### FRAME HANGING KIT

Accessory for Banner Profile



- EN** • Suspension set or ceiling suspension
- DE** • Aufhängungsset oder Deckenabhängung
- NL** • Ophangset of plafondophanging

Art. nr. HSKR

### ALU STRIP

Accessory for Roll-Banner Premium Clamp and Roll-Banner Deluxe



- EN** • Aluminium strip for quick and easy graphic change
- DE** • Aluminiumstreifen für einfachen und schnellen Printwechsel
- NL** • Aluminium strip voor een gemakkelijke en snelle printwissel

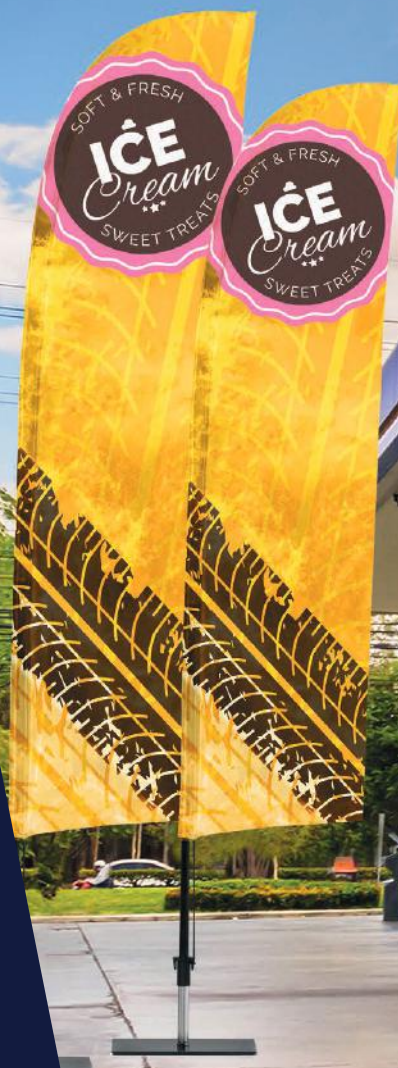
Art. nr. SPRB0200  
SPRB0201



# 16. FLAGS

## Flaggen Vlaggen

Flags are a great way to get people's attention in both indoor and outdoor settings. Flags are a popular choice among petrol stations, car companies, restaurants, retail shops, shopping centres and sport events. Quick and easy to set up and visible from a distance. Available in a variety of shapes and sizes.



### INDEX

16.1 Indoor Flags <i>Indoor Flaggen</i> <i>Indoor Vlaggen</i>	<b>226</b>
16.2 Outdoor Flags <i>Outdoor Flaggen</i> <i>Outdoor Vlaggen</i>	<b>230</b>
16.3 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	<b>236</b>

- ✚ GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR FLAG
- ✚ WIDE RANGE OF DESIGNS AND COMBINATIONS
- ✚ GREAT SOLUTION FOR EVERY SITUATION, INDOOR OR OUTDOOR





## GOOD



### BEACH FLAG BUDGET WIND

- Economic flag with great quality
- One system for two shapes
- Suitable for both wind and drop shaped flags

## BETTER



### BEACH FLAG FIBER WIND

- One system for two shapes
- Easy and quick to assemble with a handy click mechanism
- Flexible fiberglass flag pole

## BEST



### BEACH FLAG ALU WIND

- Most popular Beach Flag
- Fits everywhere, from gas stations to shopping centres and events
- Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm

## MICRO FLAG

- EN**
- Elegant table top with aluminium base
  - Single-sided and double-sided classic drop flag shape
  - Easy and quick assembly
- DE**
- Eleganter Tischaufsteller mit Aluminium-Basis
  - Einseitige und doppelseitige Flagge in klassischer Tropfenform
  - Einfache und schnelle Montage
- NL**
- Elegante tafelstandaard met aluminium voet
  - Enkelzijdige en dubbelzijdige vlag in de klassieke druppelvorm
  - Eenvoudige en snelle montage



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFMIC60	23	45	8	0,1



- Ideal for brand promotion at car dealers, shops or exhibition booths
- Single-sided and double-sided graphics available



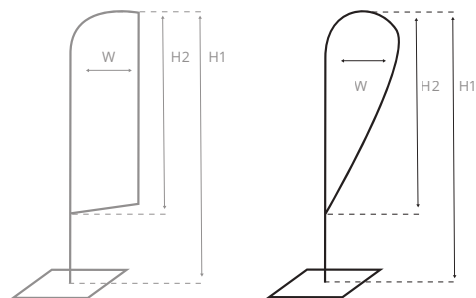
Micro Flag (p. 226/ch. 16), Beach Flag Budget (p. 230/ch. 16) and Zipper-Wall Banner (p. 215/ch. 15)





## PROMO FLAG WIND & DROP

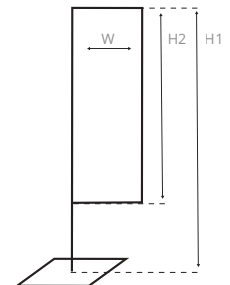
- EN**
- Professional indoor flag
  - Easy-to-assemble click system
  - Matt black steel plate with rotator stand included
- DE**
- Professionelle Indoor-Flagge
  - Easy-to-Click-System zusammenbauen
  - Matt schwarze Stahlplatte mit Rotator enthalten stehen
- NL**
- Professionele vlag voor binnengebruik
  - Makkelijk te monteren kliksysteem
  - Inclusief matte zwarte staalplaat met rotator



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
PROFLAG (wind shape)	42	205	163	2,4
PROFLAG (drop shape)	49	196	150	2,4

🔧 Steel base included





## INDOOR FLAG POLE

- EN**
  - Available with one or two flag graphic designs
  - Affordable flag pole for indoor use
  - Easy to assemble and set up
- DE**
  - Erhältlich mit einer oder zwei Werbefahnen-Prints
  - Erschwinglicher Fahnenmast für den Innenbereich
  - Leicht zu montieren und aufzustellen
- NL**
  - Verkrijgbaar met één of twee vlaggenprints
  - Voordelige vlag voor binnengebruik
  - Eenvoudig te monteren en op te zetten

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
<b>Single-sided</b>					
INSIGN1M	○	50	185,3	160	4,6
INSIGN1L	○	60	185,3	200	5,9
INSIGN1MC9005	●	50	185,3	160	4,6
INSIGN1LC9005	●	60	185,3	200	5,9
<b>Double-sided</b>					
INSIGN2M	○	50	185,3	160	7,5
INSIGN2MC9005	●	50	185,3	160	7,5



⊕ Great for retail market



## WINDOW FLAG WIND & DROP

- EN**
- Easy and quick set up with an adjustable angle
  - Elegant black design with sophisticated lockable suction cap
  - One system suitable for both wind and drop shaped flags
- DE**
- Einfaches und schnelles Aufstellen mit verstellbarer Neigung
  - Elegantes schwarzes Design mit raffinierter verschließbarer Saugkappe
  - Ein System, das sowohl für wind- als auch für tropfenförmige Werbeflächen geeignet ist
- NL**
- Eenvoudig en snel op te zetten met een verstelbare hoek
  - Elegant zwart design met verfijnde vergrendelbare zuignap
  - Eén systeem geschikt voor zowel wind- als druppelvormige vlaggen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
WINFLAG (wind shape)	24	92	67	0,1
WINFLAG (drop shape)	28	78	50	0,1



- ⊕ For both indoor and outdoor use
- ⊕ Single-sided and double-sided graphics available

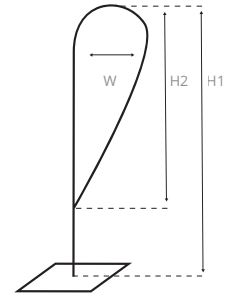
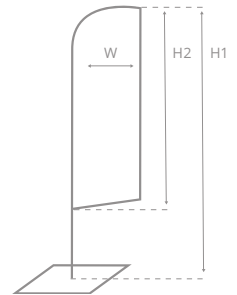


wind

drop



single-sided  
version also  
with eco print  
material



# BEACH FLAG BUDGET WIND & DROP

- EN**
  - Economic flag with great quality
  - One system for two shapes
  - Suitable for both wind and drop shaped flags
- DE**
  - Erschwingliche Flagge mit hoher Qualität
  - Ein System für zwei Formen
  - Geeignet für wind- und tropfenförmige Fahnen
- NL**
  - Voordelige vlag van hoge kwaliteit
  - Eén systeem voor twee vormen
  - Geschikt voor zowel wind- als druppelvormige vlaggen

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
<b>Wind</b>				
BFB-S	56,9	248	202,6	0,4
BFB-M	62	301,5	268	0,5
BFB-L	81,5	399	336,5	0,6
BFB-XL	87,6	499	460	1
<b>Drop</b>				
BFB-S	78	215,5	178	0,4
BFB-M	97,5	259,5	211	0,5
BFB-L	112	337	275	0,6
BFB-XL	122	435	366	1



- ⓘ Base with 17 mm rotator is not included
- + Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)

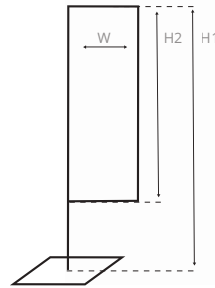


# BEACH FLAG BUDGET SQUARE

- EN** • Economic flag with great quality  
• Large visual graphic area  
• Aluminium pole
- DE** • Wirtschaftliche Flagge mit hoher Qualität  
• Großer Sichtbereich des Motivs  
• Aluminiumstange
- NL** • Voordelige vlag van hoge kwaliteit  
• Groot visueel grafisch gebied  
• Aluminium paal



single-sided version also with eco print material



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				KG
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	Flag size: H2	
BFBS-S	62	180	97	0,6	
BFBS-M	62	235	152	0,7	
BFBS-L	75	343,5	256	1	
BFBS-XL	86,5	440	351	1,3	



- ! Base with 17 mm rotator is not included
- + Beach Flag Bases see (p. 236 and 237)
- + Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)
- + Graphic available



Beach Flag Alu Drop (p. 233/ch. 16), LED Slide In Frame (p. 52/ch. 3), Menu Card Holder (p. 130/ch. 8) and 25 mm Profile A-Board Design Standard (p. 86/ch. 5)





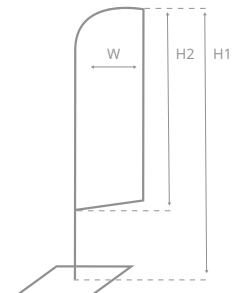
single-sided  
version also  
with eco print  
material

**NEW**

now also with  
double-sided  
graphic

## BEACH FLAG ALU WIND

- EN**
- Most popular Beach Flag
  - Fits everywhere, from gas stations to shopping centres and events
  - Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm
- DE**
- Die beliebteste Beachflag
  - Paßt überall, von Tankstellen zu Einkaufszentren und Veranstaltungen
  - Dicke Aluminium Fahnenstange, Ø 28 mm
- NL**
- Meest populaire Beachflag
  - Overal voor geschikt, van bezinestations tot winkelcentra en evenementen
  - Dicke aluminium buis, Ø 28 mm



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			KG
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	
BFAW205	86	192	162	0,8
BFAW255	86	242	192	0,9
BFAW310	86	295	233	1,1
BFAW360	86	351	284	1,2
BFAW415	86	400	337	1,5
BFAW465	86	455	388	1,8
BFAW520	86	511	439	2

- ⓘ Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
- ⊕ Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)





## BEACH FLAG ALU DROP

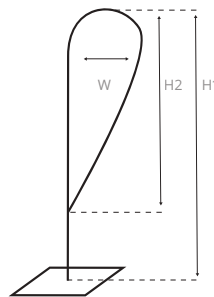
- EN**
- Luxurious appearance with black powder coated flag pole
  - Always tight thanks to the drop shape
  - Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm
- DE**
- Luxuriöse Optik mit schwarz pulverbeschichtetem Fahnenmast
  - Immer fest dank der Tropfenform
  - Dicke Aluminium Fahnenstange, Ø 28 mm
- NL**
- Luxueus uiterlijk door zwarte gepoedercoate buis
  - Altijd strak dankzij druppelvorm
  - Dikke aluminium buis, Ø 28 mm

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFAD235	84	225	183	0,9
BFAD290	84	276	236	1,2
BFAD345	84	330	281	1,4
BFAD400	105	390	325	1,6
BFAD520	124	503	425	2

- ❗ Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
- ⊕ Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)

**NEW**

also with  
double-sided  
graphic



single-sided  
version also  
with eco print  
material

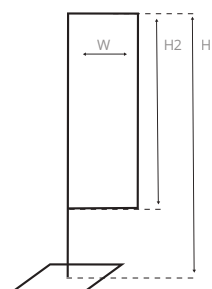


## BEACH FLAG ALU SQUARE

- EN**
- Large visual graphic area
  - Easy-to-design shape
  - Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm
- DE**
- Großer visueller Grafikbereich
  - Easy-to-Design Form
  - Dicke Aluminium Fahnenstange, Ø 28 mm
- NL**
- Groot visueel grafisch gebied
  - Makkelijk te ontwerpen vorm
  - Dikke aluminium buis, Ø 28 mm

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFAS240	60	229	151	1,3
BFAS350	84	336	260	1,8
BFAS460	84	444	372	2,24

- ❗ Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
- ⊕ Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)



single-sided  
version also  
with eco print  
material

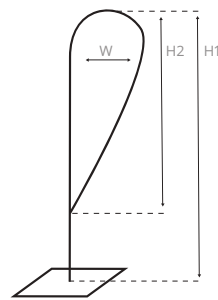


## BEACH FLAG FIBER DROP

- EN**
- One system for two shapes
  - Suitable for both wind-and drop shaped flags
  - Flexible fiberglass flag pole
- DE**
- Ein System für zwei Formen
  - Geeignet sowohl für wind- und tropfenförmige Fahnen
  - Flexible Glasfaser Fahnenstange
- NL**
- Een systeem voor twee vormen
  - Geschikt voor zowel wind- als drop vlaggen
  - Flexibele fiberglas vlaggenmast



single-sided version also with eco print material



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFF-S	56	171	136	0,5
BFF-M	65	218	175	0,7
BFF-L	109	282	231	0,9
BFF-XL	135	399	361	1,2



- ⓘ Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
- ⊕ Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)

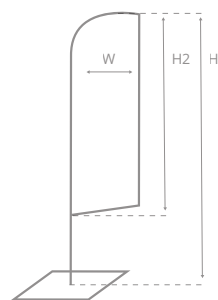


## BEACH FLAG FIBER WIND

- EN**
- One system for two shapes
  - Suitable for both wind-and drop shaped flags
  - Flexible fiberglass flag pole
- DE**
- Ein System für zwei Formen
  - Geeignet sowohl für wind- und tropfenförmige Fahnen
  - Flexible Glasfaser Fahnenstange
- NL**
- Een systeem voor twee vormen
  - Geschikt voor zowel wind- als drop vlaggen
  - Flexibele fiberglas vlaggenmast



single-sided version also with eco print material



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFF-S	46	196	151	0,5
BFF-M	65	249	189	0,7
BFF-L	77	343	278	0,9
BFF-XL	78	471	394	1,2

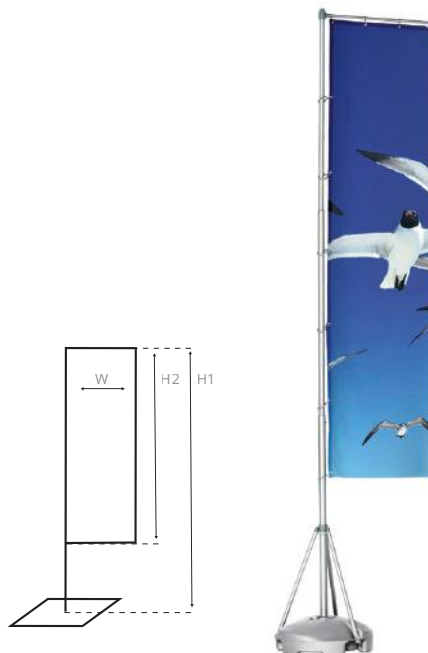


- ⓘ Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
- ⊕ Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)



## FLAG POLE 415

- EN**
  - Large flag system
  - Stable aluminium tripod base
  - 50 liter water tank
- DE**
  - Großes Flaggensystem
  - Stabile Aluminium Stativbasis
  - 50 Liter Wassertank
- NL**
  - Groot vlagsysteem
  - Stabiele aluminium statiefbasis
  - 50 liter watertank



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	Base ø	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
FP415	62	80	415	300	Tank: 7 Pole: 5,5

\*1 system fits in 2 boxes. 2 systems fit in 3 boxes.  
Tanks always packed in a separate box. Poles per 2 in 1 box.



**!** Including extra weight for down force flag



## FLAG POLE 540

- EN**
  - Extremely large flag system
  - Aluminium 4 legged base
  - Stable two-part base
- DE**
  - Extrem großes Flaggensystem
  - Aluminium 4 Beine Basis
  - Stabile zweiteilige Basis
- NL**
  - Extreem grote vlag
  - 4 aluminium mastschoren
  - Stabiele tweedelige watertank



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	Base ø	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
FP540	80 x 80	110	540	330	Tank: 10 Pole: 6,5

\*1 system fits in 2 boxes. 2 systems fit in 3 boxes.  
Tanks always packed in a separate box. Poles per 2 in 1 box.



**!** Including extra weight for down force flag



## LUXURIOUS PADDED TRANSPORTER BAG

Accessory for multiple Beach Flags



- EN** • Luxurious padded transporter bag for multiple beach flag products
- DE** • Verstärkte Transporttasche für mehrere Beachflagprodukte
- NL** • Luxe gevoerde transporttas voor meerdere beachflag producten

**Art. nr.** Suitable for **BFF-M**  
AP-BF-BAG-LUXL

Suitable for all Beach Flags,  
except **BFF-M**  
AP-BF-BAG-LUXXL

## GROUND-DRILL

Accessory for all Beach Flags  
17 mm for Budget Flags  
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



- EN** • Perfect base for solid ground
- DE** • Perfekte Basis für festen Boden
- NL** • Perfecte voet voor vaste grond

**Art. nr.** For Budget Flags  
BF-GD-17

For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags  
BF-GD

## GROUND-PIN

Accessory for all Beach Flags  
17 mm for Budget Flags  
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



- EN** • Suitable base for compact and semi-compact ground
- DE** • Als Basis für feste und halb feste Böden
- NL** • Geschikte voet voor compacte en semi-compacte grond

**Art. nr.** For Budget Flags  
BF-GP-17      Ground-Pin 60

For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags  
BF-GP60      Ground-Pin 60  
BF-GP80      Ground-Pin 80

Bicycle Stand (p. 138/ch. 9), Natura Chalk Fast-Switch A-Board (p. 109/ch. 7), and Beach Flag Alu Drop (p. 233/ch. 16)



## CAR-FOOT

Accessory for all Beach Flags  
17 mm for Budget Flags  
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



- EN** • Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- DE** • Geeignet für Innen- und Außenbereich
- NL** • Geschikt voor binnen- en buitengebruik

**Art. nr. For Budget Flags**  
BF-CF-17

**For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags**  
BF-CF

## LUXURIOUS STEEL PLATE

Accessory for all Beach Flags  
17 mm for Budget Flags  
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



- EN** • Stylish base with chrome-plated rotator included
- DE** • Elegante Basis mit verchromten Rotator enthalten
- NL** • Stijlvolle voet inclusief verchromde rotator

**Art. nr. For Budget Flags**  
BF-ST6-17 Steel Plate 6 kg  
BF-ST12-17 Steel Plate 12 kg

**For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags**  
BF-ST6 Steel Plate 6 kg  
BF-ST12 Steel Plate 12 kg  
BF-ST20 Steel Plate 20 kg  
BF-ST12.20BAG Steel Plate 12 / 20 kg bag

## WATER TANK

Accessory for all Beach Flags  
17 mm for Budget Flags  
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



- EN** • Perfect suitable for all flat surfaces
- DE** • Perfekt geeignet für alle glatten Oberflächen
- NL** • Perfect geschikt voor alle vlakke oppervlakken

**Art. nr. For Budget Flags**  
BF-WT21-17 Water Tank 21 liter

**For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags**  
BF-WT21 Water Tank 21 liter  
BF-WT24 Water Tank 24 liter

## CROSS-BASE

Accessory for all Beach Flags  
17 mm for Budget Flags  
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



- EN** • A light base that is mostly suitable for indoor use
- DE** • Ein Lichtbasis, die vor allem geeignet für den Innenbereich ist
- NL** • Een lichte stabiele voet voor binnengebruik

**Art. nr. For Budget Flags**  
BF-CB30-17 Cross-Base 30

**For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags**  
BF-CB30 Cross-Base 30  
BF-CB50 Cross-Base 50

## WATER BAG

Accessory for Cross-Base



- EN** • Perfect to enhance the stability of the flags
- DE** • Geben Sie der Querbasis zusätzliche Stabilität
- NL** • Perfect om de stabiliteit van de vlaggen te verbeteren

**Art. nr.** BF-WB

## SAND BAG

Accessory for Cross-Base



- EN** • Perfect to enhance the stability of the flags
- DE** • Geben Sie der Querbasis zusätzliche Stabilität
- NL** • Perfect om de stabiliteit van de vlaggen te verbeteren

**Art. nr.** BF-SB

# 17. COUNTERS AND TABLE COVERS

## Theken und Tisch-Cover Counters en Tafelkleden

Counters and Table Covers are very effective for communication and presentation during exhibitions and events. They are portable, easy to assemble without tools, provide full-colour graphics on the outside and storage space on the inside. You'll stay organised and look professional. Go for a well-dressed Table Cover to improve a company presentation at business conventions, hotel events, job fairs and much more. Setting up your promotional stand has never been so quick and easy.

- ✚ QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- ✚ DIFFERENT SHAPES AND SIZES AVAILABLE
- ✚ GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR COUNTER OR TABLE COVER



### INDEX

17.1 Counters and Accessories <i>Theken und Zubehör Counters en Accessoires</i>	<b>240</b>
17.2 Table Covers <i>Tisch-Cover Tafelkleden</i>	<b>252</b>



## GOOD



### COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ORIGINAL M

- Extremely stable because of curved shape
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Optional Plastic Shelf

## BETTER



### COUNTER A-TENSION

- Extremely stable because of curved shape
- Easily accessible storage space via zipper in the back
- Grooves of 14 mm deep, that hold Silicone Edge Graphics

## BEST



### COUNTER IMPRESS

- Aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
- Equippable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect
- One system suitable for with or without LED curtains



## DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO

- EN**
- Weatherproof digital advertising totem for outdoor use
  - IP56 outdoor classified screen with monitor covered IK10 protective front glass panel
  - Cooling fans prevent overheating
- DE**
- Wetterfeste digitale Infosteile für den Außeneinsatz
  - IP56 Wetterschutz zertifiziert mit Front aus IK10 Sicherheitglas
  - Lüfter verhindern Überhitzung
- NL**
- Weerbestendige digitale advertentie totem voor buitengebruik
  - IP56 outdoor geclassificeerd scherm met IK10 beschermd glaspaneel aan voorzijde
  - Koelventilatoren om oververhitting te voorkomen



Art. nr.                      Inch                      Dimensions (cm)

Art. nr.	Inch	W	H	D	KG
DICOUNTER55ESF	55"	92,8	134,5	40,5	45,5



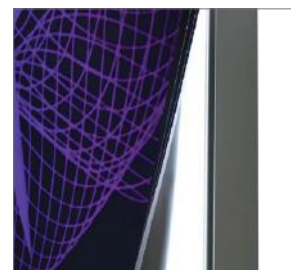






## BRIGHTBOX COUNTER

- EN**
- Internal electric connectors in the frame for easy installation without cables
  - Stable 100 cm frame
  - Linkable magnetic sides to connect multiple Brightbox Counters together
- DE**
- Interne elektrische Anschlüsse im Rahmen für eine einfache kabellose Installation
  - Stabiler 100 cm Rahmen
  - Verknüpfbare Magnet-Seiten um mehrere Brightbox-Theken miteinander zu verbinden
- NL**
- Eenvoudige installatie zonder kabels dankzij de interne elektrische connectors in het frame
  - Stabiel 100 cm frame
  - Koppelbare magneetzijden om meerdere Brightbox Counters te verbinden



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)
	W H D KG
CBBOX-TTB	100 103 40 11

- Including Padded Carry Bag
- 6500 K colour temperature and Edge lit 24V LED Lights
- Optional: Block-Out for Backside (see p. 251)
- Perfect to combine with Brightbox Single, Double and XL  
See chapter 3. Illuminated Displays (p. 57, 58 and 59)



100%  
Mango  
Juice

+D

+C

+A





## COUNTER IMPRESS

- EN**
- Aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
  - Equippable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect
  - One system suitable for with or without LED curtains
- DE**
- Aluminiumrahmen, die Silikon-Edge-Grafiken hält
  - Ausrüstbar mit LED-Vorhängen für einen Blickfang mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung
  - Ein System geeignet für mit-oder ohne LED-Vorhänge
- NL**
- Aluminium frame voor Silicone Edge Graphics
  - Uit te rusten met LED-gordijnen voor een opvallend effect met achtergrondverlichting
  - Één systeem te gebruiken met of zonder LED-gordijn

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CIMTTB	106	104	40	17
CIMTTB-LED	106	104	40	20

- ⊕ Graphic available
- ⊕ Optional: Block-Out Set (3 pcs) for LED option (see p. 251)
- ⊕ Optional: Black Graphic Backside with zipper to close the back of the counter (see p. 251)
- ⊕ Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Impress and other fabric walls. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 258 & 259)



## COUNTER FABRIC

- EN**
- Sturdy velcro for easy and secure graphic attachment
  - Collapsible aluminium frame, easy to store when not in use
  - Easily interchangeable fabric graphic
- DE**
- Stabiles Klett für einfache und sichere Befestigung des Druckes
  - Zusammenklappbarer Aluminiumrahmen, einfach zu lagern, wenn sie nicht gebraucht wird
  - Leicht austauschbarer Textildruck
- NL**
- Stevige klittenband voor eenvoudige en veilige bevestiging van prints
  - Inklapbaar aluminium frame, gemakkelijk op te bergen na gebruik
  - Gemakkelijk verwisselbare textielprint



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CFTTB	●	106	102	40	18
CFTTW	●	106	102	40	18
CFTTS	●	106	102	40	18
CFTTWH	○	106	102	40	18



- ⊕ **Graphic available**
- ⊕ **Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Fabric (Premium) and other fabric walls. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 261)**



## COUNTER MAGNETIC

- EN**
- Stable and robust aluminium frame
  - Wooden shelf included
  - Perfect in combination with the Pop-Up Magnetic
- DE**
- Stabile und robuste Aluminium-Rahmen
  - Holzregal enthalten
  - Perfekt in Kombination mit dem Pop-Up-Magnetic
- NL**
- Stabiel en robuust aluminium frame
  - Inclusief Houten legplank
  - Perfect in combinatie met de Pop-Up Magnetic



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CMTTB	●	126	97	44	17
CMTTLO	●	126	97	44	17



- ⊕ **Optional: Extra Kit for New Visuals (see p. 250)**
- ⊕ **Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Magnetic. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 262)**



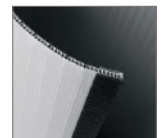
## COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ORIGINAL M

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
  - Extremely stable because of curved shape
  - Quick and easy to assemble
  - Optional plastic shelf
- DE**
  - Extrem stabil, dank Kurvenform
  - Schnell und einfach zu montieren
  - Optionales Kunststoff Regal
- NL**
  - Extreem stabiel door gebogen vorm
  - Snel en eenvoudig te monteren
  - Optionele kunststof legplank



Art. nr.	❖	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CPOMTTB	●	91	93	48	30
CPOMTTW	●	91	93	48	30
CPOMTTS	●	91	93	48	30
CPOMTTWH	○	91	93	48	30



- ⊕ **Optional: Plastic Shelf Round** (see p. 250)
- ⊕ **Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Magnetic.** See chapter 18. Walls (p. 262)



## COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ORIGINAL L

- EN**
  - Extremely stable because of curved shape
  - Lots of space for presentation and storage
  - Optional wooden shelf
- DE**
  - Extrem stabil, dank der Kurvenform
  - Viel Platz für die Präsentation und Lagerung
  - Optional Holzregal
- NL**
  - Extreem stabiel door gebogen vorm
  - Veel ruimte voor presentatie en opslag
  - Optionele houten legplank



Art. nr.	❖	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CPOLTTB	●	120	93	48	15*

\* In 2 boxes of 12 and 3 KG



- ⊕ **Optional: Wooden Shelf** (see p. 250)
- ⊕ **Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Magnetic.** See chapter 18. Walls (p. 262)



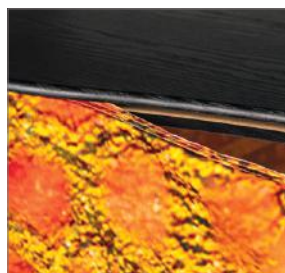


## COUNTER A-TENSION

- EN**
- Extremely stable due to easy to assemble steel poles
  - Easily accessible storage space via zipper in the back
  - Grooves of 14 mm deep, that hold Silicone Edge Graphics
- DE**
- Extrem stabil dank einfach zu montierender Stahlstangen
  - Leicht zugänglicher Stauraum über Reißverschluss im Rücken
  - Rillen von 14 mm Tiefe, dass Halt Silikon-Edge-Graphics
- NL**
- Extreem stabiel door eenvoudig te monteren stalen palen
  - Makkelijk toegankelijke opbergruimte via rits aan de achterzijde
  - Groeven van 14 mm diep, voor Silicone Edge Graphics

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CATMTTB	110	101	47	24,5

- ⊕ Graphic available
- ⊕ Perfect to combine with Zipper-Walls. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 264)



## COUNTER PROFESSIONAL SQUARE

- EN**
  - Extremely stable
  - Practical space for presentation and storage
  - Optional plastic shelf
- DE**
  - Extrem stabil
  - Praktischer Platz zur Präsentation und Lagerung
  - Optionale Kunststoff Regale
- NL**
  - Extreem stevig
  - Praktische ruimte voor presentatie en opslag
  - Optionele kunststof legplank



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CPSTTB	●	100	93	40	31,5

⊕ **Optional: Plastic Shelf Square (see p. 250)**



## COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ROUND

- EN**
  - Stylish, elegant & playful shape
  - Easy and quick to assemble
  - 360° graphic
- DE**
  - Stilvolle, elegante und spielerisch Form
  - Einfach und schnell zu montieren
  - 360° Druck
- NL**
  - Stijlvol, elegant en speels van vorm
  - Makkelijk en snel te monteren
  - 360° print



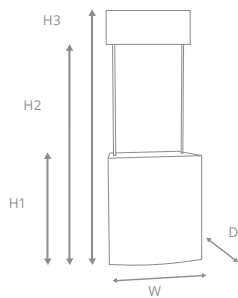
Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
CPRTTB	●	45	93	16





## COUNTER PROMOTIONAL

- EN**
- Fully stickerable and a display sign at 2 m height
  - Lightweight and stable
  - Ideal to use at promotional campaigns or product demonstrations
- DE**
- Voll beklebbar und eine Werbefläche in 2 m Höhe
  - Leicht und stabil
  - Ideal bei Werbekampagnen oder Produktvorführungen
- NL**
- Volledig stickerbaar en displaybord op 2 m hoogte
  - Lichtgewicht en stabiel
  - Ideaal voor promotiecampagnes of productdemonstraties



Art. nr.      Dimensions (cm)

Art. nr.	W	H 1	H 2	H 3	D	KG
CPRM	82	90	185	215	47	11



## FLEX COUNTER

- EN**
- Completely foldable aluminium frame
  - Stylish, elegant & playful shape
  - Quick and easy to assemble
- DE**
- Komplet klappbarer Alu-Rahmen
  - Stilvolle, elegante und spielerische Form
  - Schnell und einfach zu montieren
- NL**
- Volledig inklapbaar aluminium frame
  - Stijlvol, elegant en speelse vorm
  - Snel en gemakkelijk te monteren



Art. nr.      Dimensions (cm)

Art. nr.	Ø	H	KG
FLC	58	106	17



- ⊕ **Optional: 8 extra PVC panels for New Visuals (see p. 250)**
- ⊕ **Perfect to combine with Flex Tower. See chapter 3. Illuminated Displays (p. 61)**



## PVC PANELS FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Flex Counter



- EN** • 8 extra PVC panels for new visuals
- DE** • 8 zusätzliche PVC-Paneele
- NL** • 8 extra PVC panelen voor nieuwe prints

Art. nr. FLP-SET

## EXTRA KIT FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Counter Magnetic



- EN** • Extra magnetic tape for new visuals Counter Magnetic
- DE** • Extra Magnettape für neue Grafiken für Counter Magnetic
- NL** • Extra magnetische tape voor nieuwe visuals Counter Magnetic

Art. nr. CMKIT

## PLASTIC SHELF ROUND

Accessory for Counter Professional Original M



- EN** • Plastic Shelf for Counter Professional M
- DE** • Kunststoffregal für Counter Professional M
- NL** • Kunststof legplank voor Counter Professional M

Art. nr. CPOMSHELF

## WOODEN SHELF

Accessory for Counter Professional Original L



- EN** • Wooden shelf for Counter Professional L
- DE** • Holzregal für Counter Professional L
- NL** • Houten legplank voor Counter Professional L

Art. nr. CPOLSHELF

## PLASTIC SHELF SQUARE

Accessory for Counter Professional Square



- EN** • Plastic Shelf for Counter Professional Square
- DE** • Kunststoffregal für Counter Professional Square
- NL** • Kunststof legplank voor Counter Professional Square

Art. nr. CPSSHELF

## BLOCK-OUT BRIGHTBOX

Accessory for Brightbox Counter



- EN** • Seamless Block-Out Film to prevent light from coming out
- DE** • Nahtloser Block-Out Film um Lichtaustritt zu verhindern
- NL** • Naadloze Block-Out Film voorkomt licht naar buiten

Art. nr. CBBOX-BO

## BLOCK-OUT SET (3 PCS)

Accessory for Counter Impress



- EN** • Seamless Block-Out Film to prevent light from coming out
- DE** • Nahtloser Block-Out Film um Lichtaustritt zu verhindern
- NL** • Naadloze Block-Out Film voorkomt licht naar buiten

Art. nr. CIM-BO

🔗 For sides and bottom

## BLACK GRAPHIC BACKSIDE

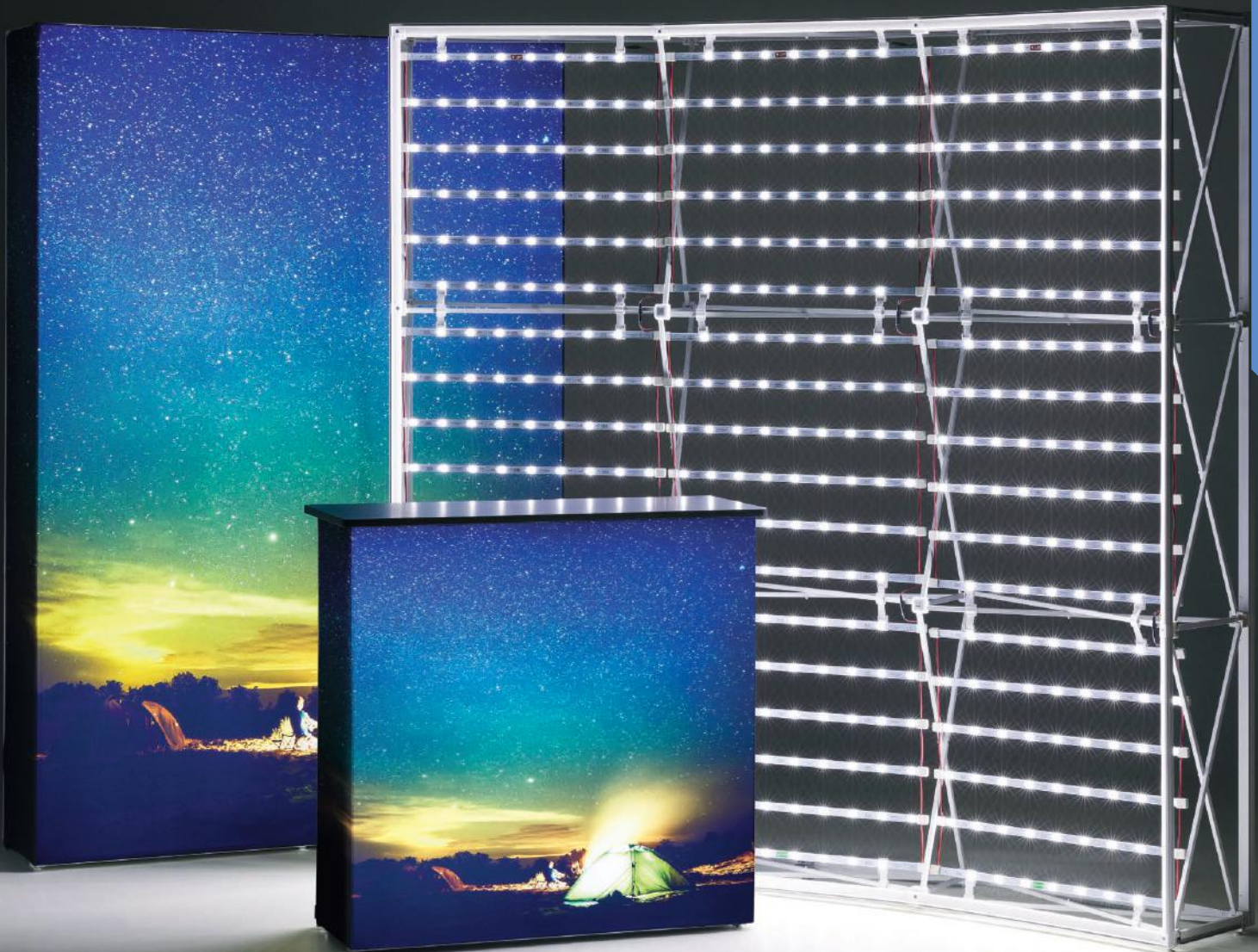
Accessory for Counter Impress



- EN** • Black Print Backside with zipper
- DE** • Schwarz bedruckte Rückseite mit Reißverschluss
- NL** • Zwarte achterkant met ritsluiting

Art. nr. CIM-BPZ

Pop-Up Impress Straight (p. 258/ch. 18), Pop-Up Impress Curved (p. 259/ch. 18) and Counter Impress (p. 244/ch. 17)





## BEER TABLE COVER SET

- EN**
- Set of fabric table cover and two bench covers for standard beer tables
  - Poly Poplin 100% PES
  - B1 fire rated

- DE**
- Set aus Stofftischbezug und zwei gepolsterten Bankbezügen für standard Biertische
  - Poly Poplin 100% PES
  - B1 Feuerfest

- NL**
- Set van stoffen tafelhoezen en twee bankhoezen voor standaard biertafels
  - Polypopeline 100% PES
  - B1 brandwerend

Art. nr.	Table size (cm)	Bench size (cm)	Dimensions (cm)			KG
			W	H	D	
<b>Complete Set</b>						
BSTBC180	50 x 180	25 x 180				
BSTBC200	50 x 200	25 x 200				
<b>Table Cover</b>						
BSTC180	50 x 180		182	12	52	0,3
BSTC200	50 x 200		202	12	52	0,3
<b>Bench covers</b>						
BSBC180		25 x 180	182	12	27	0,2
BSBC200		25 x 200	202	12	27	0,2

**!** Table and bench are not included



## TABLE COVER ECONOMY AND ROYAL ECONOMY

- EN**
- Open-back design that provides legroom
  - Easy accessible out-of-sight storage space
  - Machine-washable and wrinkle-resistant
- DE**
- Design mit offener Rückseite, die Beinfreiheit bietet
  - Leicht zugänglich sichtgeschützter Stauraum
  - Waschmaschinenfest und Knitterschutz
- NL**
- Open-back design voor beenruimte
  - Makkelijk toegankelijke opbergruimte buiten zicht
  - Wasmachine geschikt en kreukvrij



Art. nr.	Table size (inch)	Table size (cm)	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	KG
<b>Table Cover Economy</b>					
TCES265-155GSUB	57,1 " x 26,8" x 28"	145 x 68 x 74	265	155	0,7
TCES325-170GSUB	69,7" x 29,92" x 28"	177 x 76 x 74	325	170	0,8
TCES387-170GSUB	94,5" x 29,9" x 28"	387 x 76 x 74	387	170	0,9
<b>Table Cover Royal Economy</b>					
TCES72-30-28GSUB	72" x 30" x 28"	183 x 76 x 74	325	170	0,9
TCES96-30-28GSUB	96" x 30" x 28"	244 x 76 x 74	386	170	1,1

⊕ Suitable for logo printing and full-colour printing



Natura Chalk Board Classic (p. 112/ch. 7) and Table Cover Royal Economy (p. 253/ch. 17)



# 18. WALLS

## Messewände Beurswanden

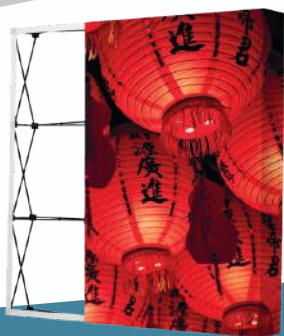
Leave an everlasting impression with one of the various walls. Pop-Ups and Zipper-Walls are durable, portable and decorative display systems for branding, promotions and a more impactful presentation. Set up and tear down in just a few minutes. Convenient transport cases keep you well organised and ready for the next event. The ideal solution for promotions, product presentations, trade shows and events.

- ➕ QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- ➕ GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR WALL
- ➕ VARIOUS LIGHT OPTIONS TO PUT YOURSELF IN THE SPOTLIGHT



### INDEX

18.1 Lightboxes <i>Leuchtkästen</i> <i>Lightboxen</i>	<b>256</b>
18.2 Pop-Ups <i>Pop-Ups</i> <i>Pop-Ups</i>	<b>258</b>
18.3 Zipper-Walls <i>Zipper-Walls</i> <i>Zipper-Walls</i>	<b>264</b>
18.4 Other Walls <i>Andere Wände</i> <i>Overige Wanden</i>	<b>268</b>



## GOOD

### POP-UP FABRIC

- Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic with Velcro
- Tool-free installation in less than 5 minutes
- Choose a stable mobile trolley case or a soft bag



## BETTER

### ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT BASIC

- Classic 32 mm frame for a great impression
- Easy and quick to assemble thanks to tool-free assembly
- Produced in our production centre in the Czech Republic



## BEST

### POP-UP IMPRESS CURVED

- White curved aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
- Smooth curved back wall
- Equipable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect



# BRIGHTBOX XL

- EN**
  - Perfect for short-term promotion for exhibitions
  - Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic (SEG)
  - Budget friendly alternative for Pop-Up Impress
- DE**
  - Perfekt für kurzfristige Promotionen auf Messen
  - Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken (SEG)
  - Kostengünstige Alternative für Pop-Up Impress
- NL**
  - Perfect voor kortlopende promotie voor beurzen
  - Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint (SEG)
  - Budgetvriendelijk alternatief voor Pop-Up Impress



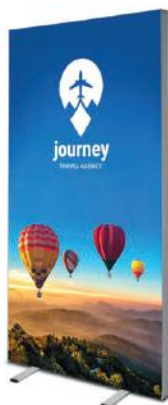
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXXL300-240	300 x 240	242	300,3	41,9	21,4

- + Great addition to the Brightbox Family
- + Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.  
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)



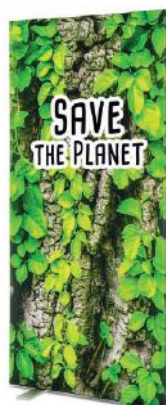
## BRIGHTBOX SINGLE

See 3. Illuminated Displays page 57



## BRIGHTBOX DOUBLE

See 3. Illuminated Displays page 58



## BRIGHTBOX COUNTER

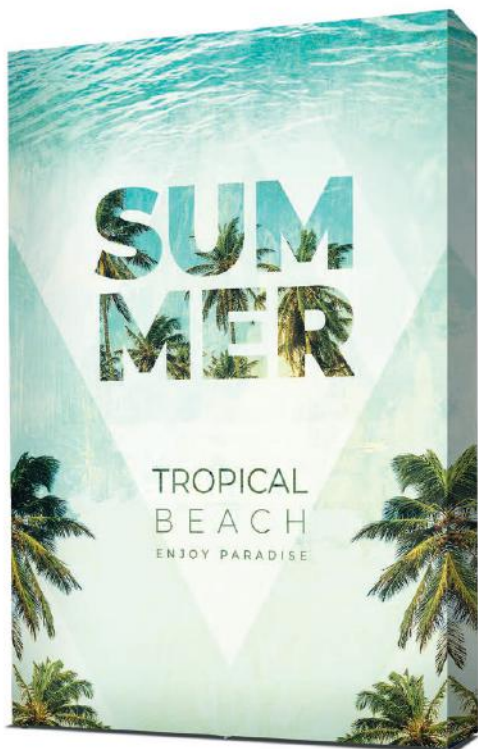
See 17. Counters and Table Covers page 242







**LAUNCH  
NEW  
MODEL**



## POP-UP IMPRESS STRAIGHT

- EN**
- The strongest SEG Pop-Up system on the market
  - Easy attachable bars with double 14 mm deep grooves
  - All systems are suitable for use with or without LED-curtains
- DE**
- Das stärkste SEG Pop-Up System auf dem Markt
  - Einfache aufsteckbare Stangen mit 14 mm tiefen Doppelrillen
  - Alle Systeme sind für den Einsatz mit oder ohne LED-Vorhänge geeignet
- NL**
- Het sterkste SEG Pop-Up systeem in de markt
  - Makkelijk te bevestigen staven met dubbele 14 mm diepe groeven
  - Alle systemen zijn geschikt voor gebruik met of zonder LED-gordijnen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
IMPR23S	2 x 3	151	224	36	13,6
IMPR33S	3 x 3	224	224	36	16
IMPR43S	4 x 3	298	224	36	18
IMPR53S	5 x 3	371	224	36	21,3
IMPR63S	6 x 3	444	224	36	23,2
IMPR73S*	7 x 3	517	224	36	26,9
IMPR83S*	8 x 3	591	224	36	30
IMPR34S	3 x 4	224	298	36	19
IMPR44S	4 x 4	298	298	36	21,3
IMPR54S	5 x 4	371	298	36	24,8
IMPR84S*	8 x 4	591	298	36	34,1

\* Separate box for bars

- ⊕ Graphic available in standard and backlit graphic material
- ⊕ Optional: Connectors, LED Light Curtains, LED Lighting, Extra Bars for Backside, Block-Out Film Backside and Feet (see p. 259 and 260)
- ⊕ Perfect to combine with Counter Impress. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 244)



## POP-UP IMPRESS CURVED

- EN**
- White curved aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
  - Smooth curved back wall
  - Equipable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect
- DE**
- Weißer gebogener Aluminium-Rahmen, für Silikon-Edge-Grafiken
  - Glatte gekrümmte Rückwand
  - Nachrüstbar mit LED-Vorhängen für einen Blickfang mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung
- NL**
- Wit gebogen aluminium frame voor Silicone Edge Graphics
  - Glad gebogen achterwand
  - Kan worden uitgerust met LED-gordijnen voor een opvallend effect met achtergrondverlichting



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
IMPR33C	4 x 3	233	224	57	16

- ⊕ Graphic available in standard and backlit graphic material
- ⊕ Optional: Connectors, LED Light Curtains, LED Lighting, Extra Bars for Backside, Block-Out Film Backside and Feet (see p. 259 and 260)
- ⊕ Perfect to combine with Counter Impress. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 244)



## CONNECTOR STRAIGHT SET

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight and Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN**
- Link two walls together in a straight line
- DE**
- Verbinden Sie zwei Wände zu einer geraden Linie
- NL**
- Verbind twee wanden in een rechte lijn met elkaar

Art. nr. IMPR-SC

## CONNECTOR 90 DEGREES SET

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight



- EN**
- Link two walls together in a 90-degree angle
- DE**
- Verbinden Sie zwei Wände um einem 90-Grad-Eck zu schaffen
- NL**
- Verbind twee wanden in een hoek van 90 graden

Art. nr. IMPR-CC

## LED LIGHT SET FOR BACKLIT DISPLAY

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN** • Separate backlit LED light curtains including Block-Out Film for bottom, top and sides
- DE** • Separate Hintergrundbeleuchtung durch LED-Lichtvorhänge einschließlich Sichtschutzfolie für unten, oben und an den Seiten
- NL** • Losse LED lichtgordijnen voor backlit display inclusief Block-Out Film voor bodem, top en zijkanen

<b>Art. nr.</b>	IMPR23S-LEDSET	IMPR54S-LEDSET
	IMPR33S-LEDSET	IMPR63S-LEDSET
	IMPR34S-LEDSET	IMPR73S-LEDSET
	IMPR43S-LEDSET	IMPR83S-LEDSET
	IMPR44S-LEDSET	IMPR84S-LEDSET
	IMPR53S-LEDSET	
		IMPR33C-LEDSET

## EXTRA BARS FOR BACKSIDE

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN** • Extra bars to add seamless graphic or Block-Out Film at backside Pop-Up Impress frame
- DE** • Zusatz Stangen für weitere Grafiken oder Sichtschutz-Folie an der Rückseite des Pop-Up Impress Rahmens
- NL** • Extra bars om een print of Block-Out Film aan de achterkant van Pop-Up Impress systeem te bevestigen

<b>Art. nr.</b>	IMPR23S-BARB	IMPR54S-BARB
	IMPR33S-BARB	IMPR63S-BARB
	IMPR34S-BARB	IMPR73S-BARB
	IMPR43S-BARB	IMPR83S-BARB
	IMPR44S-BARB	IMPR84S-BARB
	IMPR53S-BARB	
		IMPR33C-BARB

## BLOCK-OUT FILM BACKSIDE

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN** • Seamless Block-Out Film for backside Pop-Up Impress frame
- DE** • Nahtlose Blickschutz-Folie für die Rückseite des Pop-Up Impress Systems
- NL** • Naadloze Block-Out Film voor achterzijde Pop-Up Impress frame

<b>Art. nr.</b>	IMPR23S-BOB	IMPR54S-BOB
	IMPR33S-BOB	IMPR63S-BOB
	IMPR34S-BOB	IMPR73S-BOB
	IMPR43S-BOB	IMPR83S-BOB
	IMPR44S-BOB	IMPR84S-BOB
	IMPR53S-BOB	
		IMPR33C-BOB

## FEET

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN** • Easy attachable feet for more stability and stylish finishing touch
- DE** • Einfache aufsteckbare Füße für mehr Stabilität und eine stilvolle Abrundung
- NL** • Gemakkelijk te monteren voeten voor meer stabiliteit en een stijlvolle afwerking

<b>Art. nr.</b>	IMPR-FTWH	○
	IMPR-FTS	◐
	IMPR-FTB	●

**ⓘ Recommended for more stability. Especially for frames of more than 6 levels wide**

## POP-UP FABRIC

- EN**
- Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic with Velcro
  - Tool-free installation in less than 5 minutes
  - Choose a stable mobile trolley case or a soft bag
- DE**
- Einfache Befestigung und Ersatz von Textildruck mit Klettverschluss
  - Werkzeugfreie Installation in weniger als 5 Minuten
  - Wählen Sie einen stabilen mobilen Trolley-Koffer oder eine Soft Bag
- NL**
- Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van de textielprint met klittenband
  - Opbouwen zonder gereedschap in minder dan 5 minuten
  - Kies een stevige mobiele trolley of een soft bag



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
<b>Trolley Case</b>					
PUF23S	2 x 3	151	224	30	13,5
PUF33S	3 x 3	224	224	30	15,5
PUF43S	4 x 3	297	224	30	17,5
PUF53S	5 x 3	370	224	30	19,5
<b>Soft Bag</b>					
PUF33S-SB	3 x 3	224	224	30	9
PUF43S-SB	4 x 3	297	224	30	11



soft bag



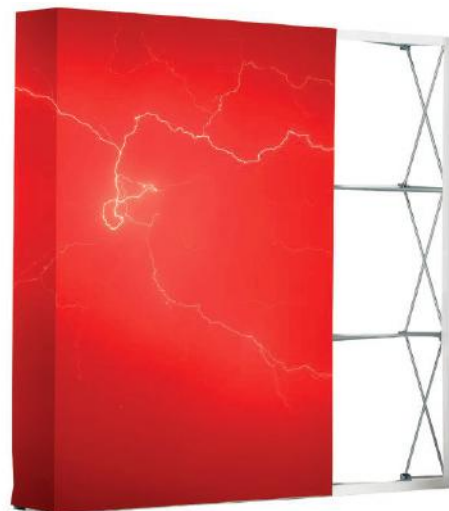
trolley case



⊕ Perfect to combine with Counter Fabric. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 245)

## POP-UP FABRIC PREMIUM STRAIGHT

- EN**
- Extremely strong and luxurious aluminium profiles
  - Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic with velcro
  - Tool-free installation in less than 5 minutes
- DE**
- Extrem starke und luxuriöse Aluminiumprofile
  - Voll ausgestattet mit einem Klettverschluss-Punkten für doppelseitigen Einsatz
  - Werkzeugfreie Installation in weniger als 5 Minuten
- NL**
- Uiterst sterke en luxueuze aluminium profielen
  - Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van de print met klittenband
  - Opbouwen zonder gereedschap in minder dan 5 minuten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W1	W2	H	D	KG
PUFP33S	3 x 3	220	256	220	36	16
PUFP43S	4 x 3	292	328	220	36	18
PUFP53S	5 x 3	363	399	220	36	21



- ⊕ Optional: Rounded Side Panels and LED Lighting (see p. 260)
- ⊕ The Pop-Up Fabric Premium Straight is fully equipped with Velcro for double-sided use
- ⊕ Perfect to combine with Counter Fabric. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 245)

⊕ Graphic available

## POP-UP MAGNETIC

- EN**
  - Handy click system with reinforced 12 mm power magnets
  - Hardcase convertible into counter
  - Available in curved and straight version
- DE**
  - Simples Click-System mit verstärkten 12 mm Power-Magneten
  - Hardkoffer umwandelbar in Theke
  - Erhältlich in gebogenen und geraden Versionen
- NL**
  - Handig kliksysteem met versterkte 12 mm magneten
  - Hardcase omvormbaar tot counter
  - Beschikbaar in gebogen en rechte uitvoering

Art. Nr. Hardcase	Art. Nr. Soft Trolley	Dimensions (cm)			KG Hard Case	KG Soft Trolley
		W	H	D		
<b>Straight</b>						
PUM23S	-	197	224	32	27	-
PUM33S	PUM33S-ST	270	224	32	29	23
PUM43S	PUM43S-ST	343	224	32	31	27
PUM53S	PUM53S-ST	417	224	32	33	31
<b>Curved</b>						
PUM23C		192	224	51	27	-
PUM33C	PUM33C-ST	252	224	69	29	23
PUM43C	PUM43C-ST	301	224	100	31	27
PUM53C	PUM53C-ST	341	224	129	33	31



- ⊕ Perfect to combine with Counter Magnetic. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 245)
- ⊕ Optional: Table Top for Hardcase, Extra Kit for New Visuals, Bag for New or Backside Visuals, Extension Kit for Backside and LED Lighting (see p. 260, 263 & 269)



## POP-UP TOWER

- EN**
  - Aluminium frame with hinges and magnetic locking
  - 360° seamless graphic panels
  - Compact and easy to store
- DE**
  - Aluminiumrahmen mit Scharnieren und magnetischer Verriegelung
  - 360° nahtlose Grafik-Panale
  - Kompakt und leicht zu verstauen
- NL**
  - Aluminium frame met scharnieren en magneetsluiting
  - 360° naadloze pvc printpanelen
  - Compact en gemakkelijk op te bergen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	Ø	W	KG
PUTWR	64	225	16,5



- ⊕ Included: Kit for new visuals, including plastic top strips (hangers) and magnetic tape (3-poles) with strong TESA self-adhesive
- ⊕ Optional: Wall LED 50 (see p. 269)



## EXTRA KIT FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic



- EN** • Magnetic tape (3-poles) with strong TESA self-adhesive
- DE** • Magnetband (3-streifig) mit starkem TESA selbstklebend
- NL** • Magneetband (3-Polig) met sterke TESA tape

**Art. nr.** PUM33CKIT PUM33SKIT  
 PUM43CKIT PUM43SKIT  
 PUM53CKIT PUM53SKIT

## BAG FOR NEW OR BACKSIDE VISUALS

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic



- EN** • Extra tube bag to protect the graphic
- DE** • Zusatzschlauchbeutel, um Ihren Druck zu schützen
- NL** • Extra kokertas voor bescherming print

**Art. nr.** PUM-BAGV7  
 PUM-BAGV5B

## TABLE TOP

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic Hard Case



- EN** • Table Top available in 4 colours
- DE** • Tischplatte in 4 Farben
- NL** • Balieblad in 4 kleuren

**Art. nr.** PUMTTB ●  
 PUMTTW ●  
 PUMTTS ●  
 PUMTTWH ○

## EXTENSION KIT FOR BACKSIDE

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic



- EN** • Magnetic bar with 5-poles magnetic tape
- DE** • Magnetleiste mit 5-Streifen Magnetband
- NL** • Magneetbar met 5-polige magneettape

**Art. nr.** PUM33CE PUM33SE  
 PUM43CE PUM43SE  
 PUM53CE PUM53SE

custom sizes available

made in EU



## ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT BASIC

- EN**
  - Classic 32 mm frame for a great impression
  - Easy and quick to assemble thanks to tool-free assembly
  - Produced in our production centre in the Czech Republic
- DE**
  - Klassischer 32 mm Rahmen für einen guten Eindruck
  - Einfacher und schneller Aufbau dank werkzeugloser Montage
  - Produziert in unserem Produktionszentrum in der Tschechischen Republik
- NL**
  - Klassiek 32 mm frame voor een geweldige indruk
  - Eenvoudig en snel te monteren zonder gereedschap
  - Geproduceerd in ons productiecentrum in Tsjechië

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWSE150-150	150	150	45	9,7
ZWSE200-150	200	150	45	10,1
ZWSE100-230	100	230	45	10
ZWSE150-230	150	230	45	10
ZWSE200-230	200	230	45	10,7
ZWSE250-230	250	230	45	12,2
ZWSE300-230	300	230	45	12,5
ZWSE400-230	400	230	45	15,7
ZWSE200-250	200	250	45	11,5
ZWSE200-300	200	300	45	12,3



- + Custom sizes are available on request
- ! Including Luxurious Soft Carry Bag
- + Optional: Upgrade with the Luxurious Padded Trolley Bag as accessory
- + Optional: Zipper-Wall Connector (see p. 265), LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 269)





# ZIPPER-WALL CONNECTOR

Accessory for Zipper-Wall Straight Basic



- EN** • Angle up to 180 degrees
- DE** • Magnetband (3-streifig) mit starkem TESA selbstklebend
- NL** • Magneetband (3-Polig) met sterke TESA tape

Art. nr. ZW-CON



# SkinCare

Nemo enim ipsam voluptatem quia voluptas sit aspernatur aut odit aut fugit, sed quae consequuntur magni dolores eos qui ratione voluptatem sequi nesciunt.



LOREM IPSUM

Nemo enim ipsam voluptatem quia voluptas sit aspernatur aut odit aut fugit, sed quae consequuntur magni dolores eos qui ratione voluptatem sequi nesciunt.

LOREM IPSUM

Nemo enim ipsam voluptatem quia voluptas sit aspernatur aut odit aut fugit, sed quae consequuntur magni dolores eos qui ratione voluptatem sequi nesciunt.

LOREM IPSUM

Nemo enim ipsam voluptatem quia voluptas sit aspernatur aut odit aut fugit, sed quae consequuntur magni dolores eos qui ratione voluptatem sequi nesciunt.

LOREM

Name Brand

LOREM IPSUM

Nemo enim ipsam voluptatem quia voluptas sit aspernatur aut odit aut fugit, sed quae consequuntur magni dolores eos qui ratione voluptatem sequi nesciunt.

## ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT

- EN**
- Lightweight 34 mm tubular aluminium frame
  - For single-sided or double-sided use
  - Premium Zipper-Wall with luxurious padded trolley bag

- DE**
- Leichte 34 mm Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
  - Für ein- oder doppelseitigen Einsatz
  - Premium Zipper-Wall mit luxuriös gepolsterter Trolley-Tasche

- NL**
- Lichtgewicht 34 mm aluminium buizen frame
  - Voor enkel- of dubbelzijdig gebruik
  - Premium Zipper-Wall met luxe gevoerde trolley tas



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWS150-150	150	150	45	10,2
ZWS200-150	200	150	45	10,8
ZWS100-230	100	230	45	10,7
ZWS150-230	150	230	45	10,7
ZWS200-230	200	230	45	11,3
ZWS250-230	250	230	45	12,9
ZWS300-230	300	230	45	13,3
ZWS400-230	400	230	45	16,6
ZWS500-230	500	230	45	17,8
ZWS600-230	600	230	45	18,6
ZWS200-250	200	250	45	12,1
ZWS200-300	200	300	45	13



⊕ **Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 269)**



## ZIPPER-WALL CURVED

**BESTSELLER**

- EN**
- Lightweight tubular aluminium frame
  - Most popular Zipper-Wall with a smooth curve
  - Durable and easy to use

- DE**
- Leichte Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
  - Die beliebteste Zipper-Wall mit einer symmetrischen Kurve
  - Langlebig und leicht zu bedienen

- NL**
- Lichtgewicht aluminium buizen frame
  - Meest populaire Zipper-Wall met een vloeiende curve
  - Duurzaam en gemakkelijk te gebruiken



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWC300-230	300	230	60	10,4
ZWC400-230	400	230	80	11,4
ZWC500-230	500	230	100	14



⊕ **Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 269)**



⊕ **Graphic available**

**267**

## FLEX WALL

- EN**
  - Adjustable in height and width with telescopic poles
  - Lightweight system, easy to transport and move around
  - A great advertising backwall suitable for every budget
- DE**
  - Verstellbar in Höhe und Breite mit Teleskopstangen
  - System mit geringem Gewicht, einfach zu transportieren und bewegen
  - Eine großartige Werbewand für jedes Budget
- NL**
  - In hoogte en breedte verstelbaar met telescopische palen
  - Lichtgewicht systeem, eenvoudig te vervoeren en te verplaatsen
  - Een geweldige reclame achterwand geschikt voor elk budget



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
FLW-M	250	250	44	5
FLW-L	312	250,5	44	6,7



- ⊕ **Graphic sizes M: Width 175 - 240 cm. Height 100 - 240 cm**
- ⊕ **Graphic sizes L: Width 175 - 300 cm. Height 100 - 240 cm**



## FENCE BANNER

- EN**
  - Advertising outdoor fabric banner suitable for attachment on walls, buildings and fences
  - High impact with various sizes
  - Stable dye sublimation graphic with transparent plastic grommets
- DE**
  - Werbepbanner aus Stoff für den Außenbereich, geeignet für die Befestigung an Wänden, Gebäuden und Zäunen
  - Große Wirkung mit verschiedenen Größen
  - Stabiler Sublimationsdruck mit transparenten Kunststoff-Ösen
- NL**
  - Reclamedoek voor buiten, geschikt voor bevestiging aan muren, gebouwen en hekken
  - Hoge impact met verschillende afmetingen
  - Stabiele dye sublimatie print met transparante plastic zeilringen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
FBG150-100	150	100	0,2	0,3
FBG200-100	200	100	0,2	0,4
FBG300-100	300	100	0,2	0,5
FBG200-140	200	140	0,2	0,5
FBG300-140	300	140	0,2	0,8
FBG400-140	400	140	0,2	1



- ⓘ **Including mounting strips**
- ⊕ **Other sizes are available on request**



## WALL LED 50

Accessory for every Pop-Up and on several exhibitions stands



- EN** • Including Pop-Up and Frame Connectors
- DE** • Inklusive Pop-Up und Rahmen verbinder
- NL** • Inclusief Pop-Up- en Frame Connectors

Art. nr. WLED50B ●  
 WLED50S ○  
 WLED50WH ○

## Y-CABLE

Accessory for WLED50



- EN** • Y-Cable connects 2 WLED 50
- DE** • Y-Kabel verbindet 2 WLED 50
- NL** • Y-Kabel verbindt 2 WLED 50

Art. nr. WLEDY

## WALL LED 116

Accessory for every Pop-Up and on several exhibitions stands



- EN** • Including Pop-Up and Frame Connectors
- DE** • Inklusive Pop-Up und Rahmen Verbinder
- NL** • Inclusief Pop-Up- en Frame Connectors

Art. nr. **Power plug backside**  
 WLED116B-BACK ●  
 WLED116S-BACK ○

**Power plug left & right side**  
 WLED116B-SIDE ●  
 WLED116S-SIDE ○

## LUXURIOUS LIGHT BAG

Accessory for WLED50 and WLED116



- EN** • Suitable for storing 3 lights
- DE** • Geeignet zum Verstauen von 3 Leuchten
- NL** • Geschikt voor het opbergen van 3 lampen

Art. nr. L-BAG-M (WLED50)  
 L-BAG-L (WLED116)

## WALL LIGHT CLAMP TUBE

Accessory for every Zipper-Wall



- EN** • Tube clamp suitable for Ø 30 - 34 mm tubes
- DE** • Rohrschelle für Ø 30 bis 34 mm Rohren
- NL** • Buisklem voor buizen van Ø 30 - 34 mm

Art. nr. WLCTB ●  
 WLCTS ○  
 WLCTWH ○

## WALL LIGHT CLAMP WALL

Accessory for exhibitions stands



- EN** • Wall Clamp up to max 53 mm
- DE** • Wand klemmen bis max 53 mm
- NL** • Wandklem tot maximaal 53 mm

Art. nr. WLCWB ●  
 WLCWS ○  
 WLCWWH ○

# 19. TENTS

## Zelte Tenten

Draw attention, spark interests, claim the location and advertise with an impressive tent! Ideal for any outdoor event or promotion. Perfect for a variety of settings from trade shows to outdoor events and promotions, from public centres to entrances. Easy to set up and available in various sizes and with many configuration possibilities.



### INDEX

19.1 Tents and Accessories  
*Zelte und Zubehör*  
*Tenten en Accessoires* **272**

- + WEATHER RESISTIBLE SIGNAGE
- + PORTBALE OUTDOOR PRODUCTS, SO YOU CAN EASILY TAKE THEM FROM EVENT TO EVENT
- + GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR OUTDOOR PRODUCT





## TENT STEEL

- EN**
- 30 mm white-coated rounded square tubes
  - Large and easy push buttons for quick set-up
  - Premium steel tent with carry-on bag
- DE**
- 30 mm weiß beschichtete abgerundete Vierkantröhre
  - Große und einfache Druckknöpfe für schnellen Aufbau
  - Hochwertiges Stahlzelt mit Tragetasche
- NL**
- 30 mm wit gecoate, afgeronde vierkante buizen
  - Grote en eenvoudige drukknoppen voor het snel opzetten
  - Premium stalen tent met draagtas



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			KG
	W	H	D	
TS3	290	342	290	20
TS4,5	290	342	449	23

- 📌 Including bag and stake kit
- 📌 Canopy not included





# ATHLETICS



## University Introduction

### Study Club



**11, 12, 13**  
AUGUST

**10.00 - 15.00**

the address of your event goes here

**Introduction program**

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Suspendisse in commodo mi. Class aptent tacit sociosqu ad litora torquent per conubia nostra, per inceptos himenaeos.



## CANOPY

Accessory for Tent Steel



- EN** • Waterproof due to sealed stitched seam
- DE** • Wasserfest durch versiegelte Naht
- NL** • Waterdicht door gesealde stiknaden

<b>Art. nr.</b>	<b>B1 Certificate</b>	
	TS3CAN-G	Full Colour 3x3 m
	TS4,5CAN-G	Full Colour 3x4,5 m
	TS3CAN-GWH	White 3x3 m
	TS4,5CAN-GWH	White 3x4,5 m

## FULL WALL

Accessory for Tent Steel



- EN** • Fabric full colour graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent leg
- DE** • Farbiger Stoffdruck mit Klettverschlüssen zur Befestigung am Zeltbein
- NL** • Full colour textielprint met klittenband om de print aan de tentpaal te bevestigen

<b>Art. nr.</b>	<b>B1 Certificate</b>	
	TS3-GWI	Inside 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GWI	Inside 3x4,5 m
	TS3-GWO	Outside 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GWO	Outside 3x4,5 m
	TS3-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m

## HALF WALL

Accessory for Tent Steel



- EN** • Fabric full colour graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent leg
- DE** • Farbiger Stoffdruck mit Klettverschlüssen zur Befestigung am Zeltbein
- NL** • Full colour textielprint met klittenband om de print aan de tentpaal te bevestigen

<b>Art. nr.</b>	<b>B1 Certificate</b>	
	TS3-GHW	Single-Sided 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GHW	Single-Sided 3x4,5 m
	TS3-GHWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GHWDS	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m

## HALF WALL SUPPORT BAR

Accessory for Tent Steel



- EN** • Steel support bar and clamps for half wall tent graphic
- DE** • Stahl Stützstange und Klammern für halbe Zelt-Grafiken
- NL** • Stalen steunbalk en klemmen voor een halve tent wand print

<b>Art. nr.</b>	TS3-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x3 m
	TS4,5-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x4,5 m

## STEEL PLATE 5 KG

Accessory for Tent Steel



- EN** • Heavy duty steel weight for attachment to the tent legs
- DE** • Schweres Stahlgewicht zur Anbringung an Zeltbeinen
- NL** • Zwaar stalen gewicht voor bevestiging aan de tentpoten

<b>Art. nr.</b>	TS-ST5
-----------------	--------

## STAKE KIT

Accessory for Tent Steel



- EN** • Set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent
- DE** • Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten
- NL** • Set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

<b>Art. nr.</b>	TS-SK
-----------------	-------

## CONNECTOR

Accessory for Tent Steel



- EN** • Durable, weather-resistant clamps that connects two tents together
- DE** • Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die zwei Zelte verbinden
- NL** • Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen die twee tenten met elkaar verbinden

Art. nr. TS-CON

## FLAG HOLDER SET

Accessory for Tent Steel



- EN** • Durable, weather-resistant clamps that allow flag to rotate in the wind
- Set of 2 flag holders for 17 mm rotator
- DE** • Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die Flaggen im Wind rotieren lassen
- Set aus 2 Flaggenhaltern für 17 mm Rotatoren
- NL** • Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen waarmee de vlag in de wind kan draaien
- Set van 2 vlaggenhouders voor 17 mm rotator

Art. nr. TSFH-17

⊕ Connector for Beach Flag Budget Small and Medium. See chapter 16. Flags (p. 230 - 231)

## SAND BAG

Accessory for Tent Alu and Tent Steel



- EN** • Perfect to enhance the stability of Tents
- DE** • Perfekt um die Stabilität von Zelten zu verbessern
- NL** • Perfect om de stabiliteit van tenten te verbeteren

Art. nr. T-SB

## HEAVY DUTY STAKE KIT

Accessory for Tent Alu and Tent Steel



- EN** • Extra strong set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent
- DE** • Extra starker Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten
- NL** • Extra sterke set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

Art. nr. T-SK-HD



## TENT ALU

- EN**
- 40 mm sleek aluminium hexagonal tubes
  - Patented round feet that make it easier to move the tent
  - Strong aluminium tent with wheeled transporter bag
- DE**
- 40 mm schlanke Aluminium-Sechskantrohre
  - Patentierte runde FüÙe für leichtes verschieben des Zeltes
  - Starkes Aluminiumzelt inkl. Transporttasche mit Rädern
- NL**
- 40 mm slanke aluminium hexagonale buizen
  - Gepatenteerde ronde poten die het verplaatsen van de tent makkelijker maken
  - Sterke aluminium tent met trolley op wieltjes



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			KG
	W	H	D	
				25
				31
TA3	300	342	300	38
TA4,5	300	342	450	
TA6	300	342	600	

\*Set in 2 boxes

- ! Including bag and stake kit
- ! Canopy not included



Tom Smith

nr.9



nr.9

Tom Smith

YOUR CHOICE IS OUR FUTURE



## CANOPY

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN** • Waterproof due to sealed stitched seam
- DE** • Wasserfest durch versiegelte Naht
- NL** • Waterdicht door gesealde stiknaden

**Art. nr. B1 certificate**

T3CAN-G	Full Colour 3x3 m
T4,5CAN-G	Full Colour 3x4,5 m
T6CAN-G	Full Colour 3x6 m
T3CAN-GWH	White 3x3 m
T4,5CAN-GWH	White 3x4,5 m
T6CAN-GWH	White 3x6 m

## FULL WALL

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN** • Durable polyester graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent legs
- DE** • Langlebige Polyester-Grafik mit Klettstreifen zur Befestigung des Druckes am Zelt
- NL** • Duurzame polyester print met klittenband om te bevestigen aan de tentpoten

**Art. nr. B1 certificate**

T3-GWI	Inside 3x3 m
T4,5-GWI	Inside 3x4,5 m
T6-GWI	Inside 3x6 m
T3-GWO	Outside 3x3 m
T4,5-GWO	Outside 3x4,5 m
T6-GWO	Outside 3x6 m
T3-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
T4,5-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m
T6-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x6 m

## HALF WALL

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN** • Durable polyester graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent legs
- DE** • Langlebige Polyester-Grafik mit Klettstreifen zur Befestigung des Druckes am Zelt
- NL** • Duurzame polyester print met klittenband om te bevestigen aan de tentpoten

**Art. nr. B1 certificate**

T3-GHW	Single-Sided 3x3 m
T4,5-GHW	Single-Sided 3x4,5 m
T3-GHWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
T4,5-GHWDS	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m

## HALF WALL SUPPORT BAR

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN** • Aluminium support bar and clamps for half wall tent graphic
- DE** • Aluminium Stützstange und Klammern für halbe Zelt-Grafiken
- NL** • Aluminium steunbalk en klemmen voor een halve tent wand print

<b>Art. nr.</b>	TA3-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x3 m
	TA4,5-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x4,5 m

## CONNECTOR

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN** • Durable, weather-resistant clamps that connects two tents together
- DE** • Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die zwei Zelte verbinden
- NL** • Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen die twee tenten met elkaar verbinden

Art. nr. TA-CON

## STEEL PLATE 5 KG

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN** • Heavy duty steel weight for attachment to the tent legs
- DE** • Schweres Stahlgewicht zur Anbringung an Zeltbeinen
- NL** • Zwaar stalen gewicht voor bevestiging aan de tentpoten

Art. nr. TA-ST5

## STAKE KIT

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN** • Set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent
- DE** • Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten
- NL** • Set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

Art. nr. TA-SK

## FLAG HOLDER SET

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN** • Durable, weather-resistant clamps that allow flag to rotate in the wind
- Set of 2 flag holders for 17 mm rotator
- DE** • Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die Flaggen im Wind rotieren lassen
- Set aus 2 Flaggenhaltern für 17 mm Rotatoren
- NL** • Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen waarmee de vlag in de wind kan draaien
- Set van 2 vlaggenhouders voor 17 mm rotator

Art. nr. TAFH-17

## SAND BAG

Accessory for Tent Alu and Tent Steel



- EN** • Perfect to enhance the stability of Tents
- DE** • Perfekt um die Stabilität von Zelten zu verbessern
- NL** • Perfect om de stabiliteit van tenten te verbeteren

Art. nr. T-SB

## HEAVY DUTY STAKE KIT

Accessory for both our tents: Alu and Steel



- EN** • Set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent
- DE** • Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten
- NL** • Set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

Art. nr. T-SK-HD

⊕ Connector for Beach Flag Budget Small and Medium. See chapter 16. Flags (p. 230 - 231)

## 20. HEALTH AND SAFETY

**Gesundheit und Sicherheit**  
**Gezondheid en Veiligheid**

Health and safety comes first! We offer a variety of proven and effective products designed to promote and support public health and safety measures, social distancing and good hygiene. Products include hand sanitiser stands with integrated poster frames and protective walls. Products have universal applications to all industries.

### INDEX

20.1 Health and Safety **282**  
*Gesundheit und  
Sicherheit*  
*Gezondheid en Veiligheid*

- + **WIDE PRODUCT RANGE TO SECURE SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- + **AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL SOAP DISPENSER UNIT INCLUDED ON SANITISER UNITS**
- + **EASY TO CLEAN MATERIALS USED FOR CONSTRUCTION**





## HAND SANITISER STAND EASY

- EN**
  - Basic disinfection holder
  - Simple and effective solution
  - For bottles up to 85 mm diameter
- DE**
  - Basis Desinfektionshalter
  - Einfache und effektive Lösung
  - Für Desinfektionsflaschen bis zu 85 mm Durchmesser
- NL**
  - Basic desinfectiehouder
  - Eenvoudige en effectieve oplossing
  - Voor flessen tot een diameter van 85 mm



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				KG
	W	H	D		
HSEASY	33	104	33		5,2

⊕ Other colours and sizes on request



## HAND SANITISER STAND CLASSIC

- EN**
  - Disinfection holder with Snap Frame on top with rounded corner
  - High stability through heavy base and aluminium pole
  - For bottles up to 85 mm diameter
- DE**
  - Desinfektionsständer mit Klapprahmen mit Rundercken
  - Hohe Stabilität dank schwerem Fuß und Aluminium-Bein
  - Für Desinfektionsflaschen bis zu 85 mm Durchmesser
- NL**
  - Desinfectiehouder met kliklijst aan bovenzijde met ronde hoeken
  - Stevige voet en aluminium paal voor hoge stabiliteit
  - Voor flessen tot een diameter van 85 mm



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				KG
		W	H	D		
HSCLASSIC-KRA3R25	A3	33	150,3	33		6,9

⊕ Other colours and Snap Frame sizes on request



## HAND SANITISER DESIGN STAND WITH DISPENSER

- EN**
- Premium disinfection holder with steel body
  - Automatic dispenser included
  - A5 Acrylglas pocket on top to put a message
- DE**
- Premium Desinfektionshalter aus Stahl
  - Automatischer Spender enthalten
  - A5 Acrylglas Tasche oben für Ihre Werbebotschaft
- NL**
- Premium desinfectiehouder met stalen behuizing
  - Inclusief automatische dispenser
  - A5 acrylglas vak aan bovenzijde om een boodschap te plaatsen



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
HSADESIGNC9003	A5	35	14,4	35	12,5

- ⊕ Other colours and Snap Frame sizes on request
- ⊕ Logo branding available on request
- ⓘ Automatic dispensers can only be used with soap or gel sanitiser



## PROTECTIVE ACRYLGLASS WALL

- EN**
- Freestanding transparent acrylglas wall with plastic feet
  - 3 mm thick
  - Ideal to use at offices or service points
- DE**
- Freistehende transparente Acrylglas-Wand mit Kunststoff-Füßen
  - 3 mm dick
  - Ideal für Büroräume und Service-Punkte
- NL**
- Vrijstaande transparante acrylglaswand met kunststof voet
  - 3 mm dik
  - Ideaal voor gebruik in kantoren of bij servicepunten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PGPWALL100x75	100 x 75	100	75	25	3,5
PGPWALL50x75	50 x 75	50	75	25	3

- ⊕ Other sizes on request





# Latex Graphic

We print with professional printer:  
HP LATEX570

**1,52 m**  
maximum  
width

Latex print is a high quality print technology that uses water based inks and offers great printing and colour quality. Prints are environmental friendly and Latex print technology allows quick delivery without quality compromises.

Most commonly used for: **Posters for A-Boards, Poster Frames and LED Frames. Prints for Roll-Banners and Stickers (Adhesive Foil branding).**

## FILES WE WORK WITH

### VECTOR:

PDF  
EPS  
AI

### RASTER\*:

PDF  
TIFF  
JPG  
PSD

*\*Only use large, high quality files for raster print*



## POSTERS

- 135** g/m<sup>2</sup> Premium Poster Paper
- 220** g/m<sup>2</sup> Standard Multi Layer
- 285** g/m<sup>2</sup> Poster Backlit



## ROLL-BANNERS

- 220** g/m<sup>2</sup> Standard Multi Layer
- 265** g/m<sup>2</sup> Opaque Fabric
- 510** g/m<sup>2</sup> Symbio Banner



## STICKERS

- 140** g/m<sup>2</sup> Adhesive Foil

## why latex graphic?

- High resolution print technology
- Water based inks certified ECO 14142007
- Efficient printing times and great colour quality
- Quick production process with fast ink drying
- B1 fire rated materials marked
- Water resistant materials with icon
- Allows outdoor use with most print media

### Green solutions: PVC Free print materials



- Premium Poster Paper
- Opaque Fabric

Choose for ecological posters with the pure paper with the Premium Poster Paper. This print material is made from cellulose fibres (derived from wood). Or go for a Roll-Banner promotion without any PVC! For both prints we use water-based, UL ECOLOGO® UL 2801 certified Latex inks.



# Dye Sublimation Graphic

We print with professional printers:  
HP Stitch S500, HP Stitch S1000, Mutoh VJ-2638X and VJ-1938TX








3,60 m  
maximum  
width

Sublimation print is used for polyester based graphics where the ink sublimates into fabric fibres after the fabric is pressed inside the heat press. Offers great print quality and durability with reasonable lead times.

Most commonly used for: **Zipper-Walls, Counters, Table Covers, Pop-Up Impress, Flags, Tents and SEG products.**



## FLAGS

- 110 g/m<sup>2</sup> Flag (Direct)  
- 120 g/m<sup>2</sup> Silverback (Direct)  
- 110 g/m<sup>2</sup> Wind Green   







## ZIPPER-WALLS, POP-UP WALLS & SEG

- 180 g/m<sup>2</sup> Starlight 
- 195 g/m<sup>2</sup> Samba  
- 230 g/m<sup>2</sup> Soft Knit 
- 190 g/m<sup>2</sup> Lumina 
- 200 g/m<sup>2</sup> Expendable Green   



## TABLE COVERS & COUNTERS

- 170 g/m<sup>2</sup> Poplin  
- 280 g/m<sup>2</sup> Double Stretch  





## TENTS

- 280 g/m<sup>2</sup> Full Colour  



## why dye sublimation graphic?

- For Polyester based fabric graphics
- Environmental friendly water based inks
- Ink sublimates into fabric fibres
- Direct print or transfer print
- Great printing and colour quality
- Quick production processes
- Most print materials are B1 rated 
- Water resistant materials with icon 

### NEW

#### Green solutions: Eco print materials

(recognisable by eco-label on the graphic)



- Wind Green
- Expandable Green

With love for the world and environment you can choose for Eco Dye Sublimation graphics on recycled print material. Next to that, water-bases inks are being used. Wave your Beach Flag or promote your Zipper-Banner Slim in eco prints! For both prints we use water-based, ECO PASSPORT certified Dye Sublimation inks. All the same great quality, only with a little extra love for the environment.

Changes and editorial errors reserved

**Tertzia AB**

Basteråsvägen 23

511 72 Fritsla

Tel 0320 749 00

E-post: [info@reklamsaker.se](mailto:info@reklamsaker.se)

[www.reklamsaker.se](http://www.reklamsaker.se)